

## contents

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Product Overview  | 9/3           |
| <b>Manual Control</b>   |               |
| Fractional HP Starters, Class SMF   | 9/4 - 9/5     |
| Switches, Class MMS and MRS   | 9/6 - 9/7     |
| Starters and Switches, Class 11 - 3RV                                     | 9/8 - 9/9     |
| <b>NEMA Control</b>   |               |
| Catalog Numbering System  | 9/10          |
| Non-Combination Starters Features and Benefits                            | 9/11 - 9/12   |
| Non-Reversing Starters, Class 14  | 9/13 - 9/15   |
| Combination Starters Features and Benefits                                | 9/16          |
| Combination Starters, Class 17 and 18                                     | 9/17 - 9/25   |
| Reversing Starters, Class 22  | 9/26 - 9/27   |
| Combination Reversing Starters, Class 25 and 26                           | 9/28 - 9/29   |
| Two Speed Starters Features and Benefits                                  | 9/30          |
| Two Speed Starters, Class 30  | 9/31 - 9/34   |
| Combination Two Speed Starters, Class 32                                  | 9/35 - 9/42   |
| <b>Reduced Voltage Control</b>  |               |
| Reduced Voltage Features and Benefits                                     | 9/43          |
| Auto Transformer Starters, Class 36 and 37                                | 9/44 - 9/47   |
| Part Winding Starters, Class 36 and 37                                    | 9/48 - 9/51   |
| Wye Delta Open Transition, Class 36 and 37                                | 9/52 - 9/55   |
| Wye Delta Closed Transition, Class 36 and 37                              | 9/56 - 9/59   |
| <b>Heavy Duty Contactors</b>  |               |
| Non-Reversing Contactors, Class 40  | 9/60 - 9/61   |
| Vacuum Contactors,  | 9/60          |
| Reversing Contactors, Class 43  | 9/62          |
| <b>Overload Relays</b>  |               |
| Class 3UB8, 48, 958 and 3RB20   | 9/64 - 9/67   |
| <b>Duplex Controllers</b>   |               |
| Features and Benefits   | 9/72          |
| Non Combination, Class 83   | 9/73          |
| Combination, Class 84   | 9/74 - 9/75   |
| <b>Pump Control Panels</b>  |               |
| Slim Line NEMA Pump Controller for the<br>Agricultural industry, Class 82 | 9/68 - 9/71   |
| Class 87 and 88 Features and Benefits                                     | 9/76 - 9/77   |
| Full-Voltage Type, Class 87   | 9/78 - 9/79   |
| Vacuum Starter Type, Class 87   | 9/80          |
| Reduced-Voltage Type, Class 88  | 9/81 - 9/82   |
| <b>Lighting Control</b>   |               |
| Electrically Held Contactors, Class LE                                    | 9/83 - 9/88   |
| Electrically Held Contactors, Class LC                                    | 9/89 - 9/93   |
| Mechanically Held Contactors, Class CLM                                   | 9/94 - 9/96   |
| <b>Control Power Transformers</b>   |               |
| Domestic and International (UL, CSA, CE) Class MT, MTG                    | 9/97 - 9/101  |
| <b>Modifications and Drawings</b>   |               |
| Field Modification Kits   | 9/102 - 9/112 |
| Enclosure Kits  | 9/113 - 9/118 |
| Factory Modifications   | 9/119 - 9/123 |
| Dimensions  | 9/137 - 9/171 |
| Wiring Diagrams   | 9/172 - 9/193 |

## NEMA &amp; General Purpose Controls

## Controls Express

## Starters at the speed you need

Siemens NEMA starters, pump panels and lighting contactors are known for their dependability and ruggedness, and now they are delivered faster than ever before through Controls Express.

Controls Express puts our most popular products in your hands faster, because we stock more products across our entire product line. Our Class 14 NEMA starters, Class 87 pump panels, and LC & LE lighting contactors are now available in stock for immediate or next day shipping. In addition, thousands of our open and enclosed starters can now be built-to-order and shipped in 1-3 days through Controls Express.

Siemens is committed to making your job easier by stocking more products, offering more configurations, expediting factory modifications, and delivering industry leading turnaround times on our most requested control products.

To quickly identify products that are part of Controls Express and therefore available in 3 days or less, applicable catalog numbers have a light blue background. See the appropriate selection pages listed below.

**Class 14 NEMA Starters** see pages 9/13 & 9/15

**Class 17 NEMA Combination Starters** see pages 9/17 to 9/22. For quick ship versions with factory modifications see on-line at [www.usa.siemens.com/controls-express](http://www.usa.siemens.com/controls-express)

**Class 18 NEMA Combination Starters** see pages 9/23 & 9/25.

**Class 40 NEMA Contactors** see page 9/60

**Class 87 Pump Panels** see pages 9/78 & 9/79

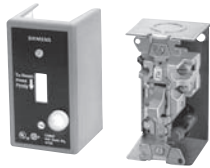
**LE Lighting Contactors** see page 9/85

**LC Lighting Contactors** see page 9/91 & 9/92

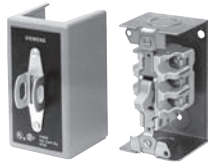


Controls Express lead times apply to orders of up to 6 units of the Class 14, Class 87, LC, or LE. Please contact customer service at 1-866-663-7324 for lead times of larger order volumes.

For more information on Controls Express and a complete list of available products, please visit our website at [www.usa.siemens.com/controls-express](http://www.usa.siemens.com/controls-express)



**Class SMF**  
Fractional Horsepower  
Manual Starters  
Page 9/4



**Class MMS & MRS**  
Fractional Horsepower  
Manual Switches  
Page 9/6



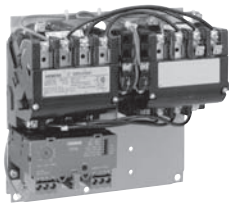
**Class 11**  
Manual Starters and  
Switches  
Page 9/8



**Class 14**  
NEMA Starters  
Page 9/13



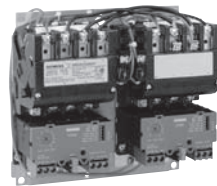
**Class 17, 18**  
NEMA Combination  
Starters  
Page 9/17



**Class 22**  
NEMA Reversing  
Starters  
Page 9/26



**Class 25, 26**  
NEMA Combination  
Reversing Starters  
Page 9/28



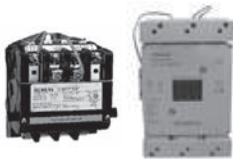
**Class 30**  
NEMA Multi-Speed  
Starters  
Page 9/31



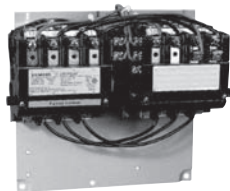
**Class 32**  
NEMA Combination  
Multi-Speed Starters  
Page 9/35



**Class 36, 37**  
Reduced Voltage  
Electromechanical  
Starters  
Page 9/43



**Class 40**  
NEMA Contactors  
and Vacuum Contactors  
Page 9/60



**Class 43**  
NEMA Reversing  
Contactors  
Page 9/62



**Class 48, 958, 3RB20**  
Overload Relays  
Page 9/63



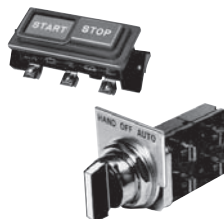
**Class 82, 83, 84,  
87, 88**  
Pump Controls  
Page 9/68



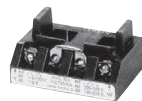
**Class LE, LC, CLM**  
Lighting Contactors  
Page 9/83



**Class MT, MTG**  
Control Power  
Transformers  
Page 9/97



Modifications and  
Drawings  
Page 9/102



Heater Tables and  
Replacement Parts  
Page 9/124

# Fractional HP Starters, Class SMF

## General

### Class SMF

Class SMF fractional horsepower starters provide overload protection as well as manual on-off control for small horsepower motors in a variety of industrial and commercial applications. Available in one or two pole versions, these devices are suitable for use with AC single phase motors up to 1 HP. Two pole starters can also be used with DC motors up to  $\frac{3}{4}$  HP. Typical applications include fans, conveyors, pumps, and small machine tools.

#### Continuous Current Rating

16 amperes.

#### Overload Trip Assembly

Motor protection is provided by a Class SMFH heater element which must be installed before the starter will operate.

#### Two Speed Starters

Two speed manual starters are designed for control of small single phase AC motors having separate windings for high and low speed operation. Two toggle operated starters are used, with overload protection included for each motor winding. Surface mounting devices, and those with a gray flush plate, utilize a mechanical interlock which allows direct control of the motor by means of the toggle operators.

### Enclosures

Class SMF, NEMA Type 1 surface mounting enclosures are sheet steel with a thermo-plastic wrap-around cover for convenience in wiring. The NEMA Type 1 enclosure is also available in an oversized version which allows more wiring space. A zinc alloy die casting is used for NEMA Type 4 enclosures.

### Pilot Lights

Red or green neon pilot light units are available for flush mounting plates, NEMA Type 1 enclosures, and NEMA Type 4 enclosures. Pilot lights may be either factory or field installed. (For starters that contain a pilot light, a Red light is standard. For a Green pilot light add "G" to the end of the catalog number.)

### Terminals

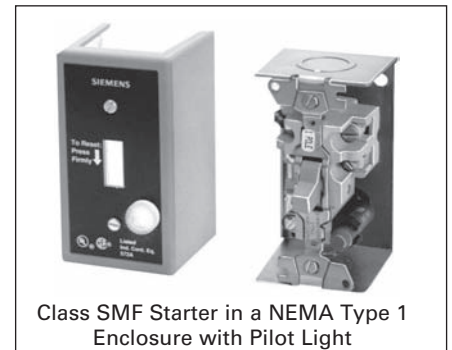
Binding head screw type terminals are suitable for #10 or smaller copper wire, and are accessible from the front. All terminals are clearly marked.

### Mounting

Open types without a pilot light fit standard single gang switch boxes, and can be used with any cover plate having a standard toggle cutout. Single-unit flush mounting types, including those with pilot lights, are suitable for wall mounting in a standard switch box or for machine cavity mounting without a box.

### Operation

Available with toggle handle or with removable key type operator to discourage unauthorized operation.



Class SMF Starter in a NEMA Type 1 Enclosure with Pilot Light

### Emergency Off Actuator

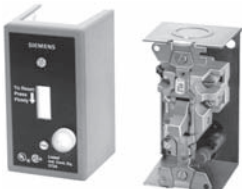
A toggle operator extender is available for Class SMF, NEMA Type 1 surface mounted units. The extender has a red vinyl button that provides a fast and easy method for locating and switching the device's toggle operator into the OFF position. The Emergency Off Actuator is available in kit form only for field installation.

### Handle Guard/Lock-Off

An optional handle guard on Class SMF, NEMA Type 1 enclosed starters prevents accidental operation of the toggle operator and also allows the toggle operator to be padlocked in either the "ON" or "OFF" position. This handle guard can be factory installed on NEMA Type 1 enclosed starters and is also available in kit form for field installation on NEMA Type 1 surface and flush mounting enclosures. Standard NEMA Type 4 metallic enclosures include provisions for padlocking the device in the OFF position.

# Fractional HP Starters with Melting Alloy Overload, Class SMF

## Selection

|  <p>Class SMF Starter in a NEMA Type 1 Enclosure with Pilot Light</p> | Ordering Information  |   | Horsepower Ratings |        |        |
|--|---|---|--------------------|--------|--------|
|  | Heater Elements see page 9/124.<br>Field Modification Kits see page 9/102.<br>Dimensions see page 9/137.<br>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/172. |   | Maximum Horsepower |        |        |
|  |   |   | AC Single Phase    |        | DC     |
|  | Volts   |   | 1-Pole             | 2-Pole | 2-Pole |
| 115  |   | 1 | 1                  | ¾      |        |
| 230  |   | 1 | 2                  | ¾      |        |
| 277  |   | 1 | 1                  | —      |        |

### Starter—Class SMF, Single Phase<sup>①</sup>

| Type of Operator | No. of Poles | Starter Features <sup>⑤</sup> | General Purpose Flush Mounting Open Starter with Flush Plate (No Enclosure Provided) |               |                  |               |                                      |               | NEMA Type 1 General Purpose Enclosure, Surface Mounting |               | NEMA Type 3R, 4 & 12<br>Watertight, Dust-tight Metallic Enclosure with Clear Cover |               | NEMA Type 4<br>Watertight, Dust-tight Metallic Enclosure |               | NEMA Type 3R, 7 & 9<br>Div 1 and Div 2 Class I Groups B, C, D & Class II Groups E, F, G Enclosures |               |                              |               |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
|                  |              |                               | Open Type  |               | Gray Flush Plate |               | Standard Stainless Steel Flush Plate |               | Jumbo Stainless Steel Flush Plate                       |               | Standard   |               | Oversized  |               | Catalog Number List Price \$   |               | Catalog Number List Price \$ |               |
|                  |              |                               | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number                       | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number               | List Price \$ |
| Toggle           | 1            | Standard                      | SMFF01   | —             | SMFFF1           | —             | SMFFS1                               | —             | SMFFG1  | —             | SMFFGJ1  | —             | SMFFWN1  | —             | —  | —             | —                            | —             |
|                  |              | Red Pilot Light               | SMFF01P  | —             | SMFFF1P          | —             | SMFFS1P                              | —             | SMFFG1P   | —             | SMFFGJ1P   | —             | SMFFWN1  | —             | —  | —             | —                            | —             |
| Key              | 2            | Standard                      | SMFF02   | —             | SMFFF2           | —             | SMFFS2                               | —             | SMFFG2  | —             | SMFFGJ2  | —             | SMFFWN2  | —             | —  | —             | —                            | —             |
|                  |              | Red Pilot Light               | SMFF02P  | —             | SMFFF2P          | —             | SMFFS2P                              | —             | SMFFG2P   | —             | SMFFGJ2P   | —             | SMFFWN2  | —             | —  | —             | —                            | —             |
| Key              | 1            | Standard                      | SMFF03   | —             | SMFFF3           | —             | SMFFS3                               | —             | SMFFG3  | —             | SMFFGJ3  | —             | SMFFWN3  | —             | —  | —             | —                            | —             |
|                  |              | Red Pilot Light               | SMFF03P  | —             | SMFFF3P          | —             | SMFFS3P                              | —             | SMFFG3P   | —             | SMFFGJ3P   | —             | SMFFWN3  | —             | —  | —             | —                            | —             |
| Key              | 2            | Standard                      | SMFF04   | —             | SMFFF4           | —             | SMFFS4                               | —             | SMFFG4  | —             | SMFFGJ4  | —             | SMFFWN4  | —             | —  | —             | —                            | —             |
|                  |              | Red Pilot Light               | SMFF04P  | —             | SMFFF4P          | —             | SMFFS4P                              | —             | SMFFG4P   | —             | SMFFGJ4P   | —             | SMFFWN4  | —             | —  | —             | —                            | —             |

### Starter With Handle Guard/Lock-Off—Class SMF, Single Phase<sup>①</sup>

|        |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |          |   |   |                      |   |                      |   |
|--------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---|----------|---|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| Toggle | 1 | Standard                               | — | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | SMFFG5  | — | SMFFGJ5  | — | — | SMFFW1 <sup>②</sup>  | — | SMFFR1 <sup>②</sup>  | — |
|        |   | Red Pilot Light                        | — | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | SMFFG5P | — | SMFFGJ5P | — | — | SMFFW1P <sup>②</sup> | — | SMFFR1P <sup>②</sup> | — |
|        |   | (2) ¼" NPT Outlets                     | — | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | —       | — | —        | — | — | SMFFW1H              | — | SMFFR1H              | — |
|        |   | (2) ¾" NPT Outlets and Red Pilot Light | — | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | —       | — | —        | — | — | SMFFW1PH             | — | SMFFR1PH             | — |
| Key    | 2 | Standard                               | — | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | SMFFG6  | — | SMFFGJ6  | — | — | SMFFW2 <sup>②</sup>  | — | SMFFR2 <sup>②</sup>  | — |
|        |   | Red Pilot Light                        | — | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | SMFFG6P | — | SMFFGJ6P | — | — | SMFFW2P <sup>②</sup> | — | SMFFR2P <sup>②</sup> | — |
|        |   | (2) ¼" NPT Outlets                     | — | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | —       | — | —        | — | — | SMFFW2H              | — | SMFFR2H              | — |
|        |   | (2) ¾" NPT Outlets and Red Pilot Light | — | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | ④ | — | —       | — | —        | — | — | SMFFW2PH             | — | SMFFR2PH             | — |

### One Starter in Duplex Enclosure—Class SMF, Single Phase<sup>①</sup>

| Type of Operator | Number of Poles | Starter Features <sup>⑤</sup> | General Purpose Flush Mounting Open Starter with Flush Plate - (No Enclosure Provided) |               |   |               | NEMA Type 1 General Purpose Enclosure Surface Mounting |               | Replacement Starters         |               |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
|                  |                 |                               | Gray Flush Plate For Wall or Cavity Mounting   |               | Stainless Steel Flush Plate for Wall or Cavity Mounting |               | Catalog Number List Price \$                           |               | Catalog Number List Price \$ |               |
|                  |                 |                               | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number               | List Price \$ |
| Toggle           | 2               | Standard                      | —  | —             | —   | —             | SMFFG02  | —             | —                            | —             |
|                  |                 | Red Pilot Light               | —  | —             | —   | —             | SMFFG02P   | —             | —                            | —             |
| Key              | 2               | Red Pilot Light               | —  | —             | —   | —             | SMFFG04P   | —             | —                            | —             |

### Two Starters In Duplex Enclosure—Class SMF, Single Phase<sup>①</sup>

|        |               |                                 |           |   |   |           |   |          |
|--------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---|---|-----------|---|----------|
| Toggle | 2 Per Starter | Standard                        | SMFFF222  | — | — | SMFFG222  | — | —        |
|        |               | Red Pilot Light on Each Starter | SMFFF222P | — | — | SMFFG222P | — | —        |
| Key    | 2 Per Starter | Red Pilot Light on Each Starter | SMFFF44P  | — | — | SMFFS44P  | — | SMFFG44P |

### Starter And "Auto-Off-Hand" SPDT Selector Switch (AC Only)—Class SMF, Single Phase<sup>①</sup>

|        |   |                 |          |   |   |          |         |          |
|--------|---|-----------------|----------|---|---|----------|---------|----------|
| Toggle | 1 | Standard        | SMFFF71  | — | — | SMFFG71  | —       | —        |
|        |   | Red Pilot Light | SMFFF71P | — | — | SMFFS71P | —       | SMFFG71P |
| Key    | 2 | Standard        | —        | — | — | —        | SMFFG72 | —        |
|        |   | Red Pilot Light | SMFFF72P | — | — | SMFFS72P | —       | SMFFG72P |
| Key    | 2 | Red Pilot Light | SMFFF74P | — | — | SMFFS74P | —       | SMFFG74P |

### Two Speed Starters (AC Only)—Class SMF, Single Phase<sup>③</sup>

|        |   |   |          |   |           |          |   |          |
|--------|---|---|----------|---|-----------|----------|---|----------|
| Toggle | 1 | Mechanical Interlock  | SMFFF11  | — | —         | SMFFG11  | — | SMFF01T  |
|        |   | Mechanical Interlock and (2) Red Pilot Lights                               | SMFFF11P | — | —         | SMFFG11P | — | SMFF01PT |
|        |   | Mechanical Interlock, HIGH-OFF-LOW Selector Switch and (2) Red Pilot Lights | —        | — | —         | —        | — | SMFF01PT |
|        | 2 | Mechanical Interlock  | SMFFF22  | — | —         | SMFFG22  | — | —        |
|        |   | Mechanical Interlock and (2) Red Pilot Lights                               | SMFFF22P | — | —         | SMFFG22P | — | SMFF02PT |
|        |   | Mechanical Interlock, HIGH-OFF-LOW Selector Switch and (2) Red Pilot Lights | —        | — | SMFFS202P | —        | — | SMFF02PT |

① One heater element required.

② Furnished with (1) ¾" NPT Outlet in bottom (reversible for top feed).

③ Two heater elements required.

④ Order Open Type starter plus separate handle guard kit.

⑤ For starters that contain a pilot light, a Red light is standard. For a Green pilot light add "G" to the end of the catalog number.

# Fractional HP Switches, Class MMS, MRS

## General

### Class MMS, MRS

Class MMS and MRS motor starting switches provide manual "ON-OFF" control of single or three phase AC motors where overload protection is not required or is provided separately. Compact construction and a 600 volt rating make these switches suitable for a wide range of industrial and commercial uses. Typical applications include small machine tools, pumps, fans, conveyors and many other types of electrical machinery. They can also be used on non-motor loads such as resistance heating applications.

#### Continuous Current Rating

**MMS & MRS:** 30 amperes at 250 volts max, 26.4 amperes at 277 volts, 20 amperes at 600 volts max, 30 amperes resistive at 600 volts max.

#### Two Speed—Class MRS

Two speed manual switches may be used with separate winding three phase or single phase AC motors where overload protection is not required or is provided separately. Two switches are employed to give "ON-OFF" control in each speed.

#### Reversing—Class MRS

Reversing manual switches provide a compact means of starting, stopping and reversing AC motors where overload protection is not required or is provided separately. They are suitable for use with three phase squirrel cage motors and for single phase motors which can be reversed by reconnecting motor leads. Two switches are used, one to connect the motor forward rotation and one for reverse.

### Enclosures

Class MMS, MRS, NEMA Type 1 surface mounting enclosures are sheet steel with a thermo-plastic wrap-around cover for convenience in wiring. The NEMA Type 1 enclosure is also available in an oversized version which allows more wiring space. A zinc alloy die casting is used for NEMA Type 4 enclosures.

#### Pilot Lights

Red or green neon pilot light units are available for flush mounting plates, NEMA Type 1 enclosures, and NEMA Type 4 enclosures. Pilot lights may be either factory or field installed. (For switches that contain a pilot light, a Red light is standard. For a Green pilot light add "G" to the end of the catalog number.)

#### Terminals

Binding head screw type terminals are suitable for #10 or smaller copper wire, and are accessible from the front. All terminals are clearly marked.

#### Mounting

Open types without a pilot light fit standard single gang switch boxes, and can be used with any cover plate having a standard toggle cutout. Single-unit flush mounting types, including those with pilot lights, are suitable for wall mounting in a standard switch box or for machine cavity mounting without a box.

#### Operation

Available with toggle handle or with removable key type operator to discourage unauthorized operation.



Class MMS Switch in a NEMA Type 1 Enclosure

### Emergency Off Actuator

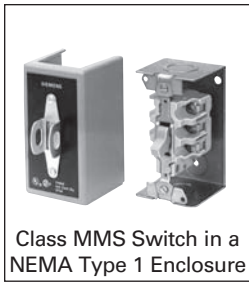
A toggle operator extender is available for Class MMS, MRS, NEMA Type 1 surface mounted units. The extender has a red vinyl button that provides a fast and easy method for locating and switching the device's toggle operator into the OFF position. The Emergency Off Actuator is available in kit form only for field installation.

### Handle Guard/Lock-Off

An optional handle guard on Class MMS, MRS, NEMA Type 1 enclosed switches prevents accidental operation of the toggle operator and also allows the toggle operator to be padlocked in either the "ON" or "OFF" position. This handle guard is available in kit form for field installation on NEMA Type 1 surface and flush mounting enclosures. Standard NEMA Type 4 metallic enclosures include provisions for padlocking the device in the OFF position.

# Switches<sup>①</sup>, Class MMS, MRS

## Selection



**Ordering Information**

Heater Elements not Required.  
 Field Modification Kits see page 9/102.  
 Dimensions see page 9/137.  
 Wiring Diagrams see page 9/172.

| Device              |   | No of Poles | Motor Type AC                        | Maximum HP |       |          | DC Ratings |      |       |
|---------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|------------|------|-------|
|                     |   |             |                                      | 115V       | 230V  | 450–575V | 90V        | 115V | 230V  |
| Class MMS           | 2 | 3           | Single Phase                         | 2          | 2     | 3        | 1          | 2    | 1 1/2 |
|                     | 3 |             | 3-Phase                              | 2          | 7 1/2 | 10       | 1          | 2    | 1 1/2 |
| Class MRS Reversing | 2 | 3           | Single Phase                         | 2          | 2     | 3        | 1          | 2    | 1 1/2 |
|                     | 3 |             | 3-Phase                              | 2          | 7 1/2 | 10       | 1          | 2    | 1 1/2 |
| Class MMS Two Speed | 2 | 3           | Single Phase                         | 2          | 2     | 3        | 1          | 2    | 1 1/2 |
|                     | 3 |             | 3-Phase, Constant or Variable Torque | 2          | 7 1/2 | 10       | 1          | 2    | 1 1/2 |
|                     |   |             | 3-Phase, Constant Horsepower         | 2          | 7 1/2 | 10       | 1          | 2    | 1 1/2 |

### Switch—Class MMS, Single Phase and 3-Phase

| Type of Operator | No of Poles | Switch Features <sup>④</sup> | General Purpose Flush Mounting Open Switch with Flush Plate (No Enclosure Provided) |               |                  |                                      | NEMA Type 1 General Purpose Enclosure Surface Mounting |               |                |               | NEMA Type 3R, 4 & 12<br>Watertight, Dust-tight Metallic Enclosure with Clear Cover | NEMA Type 4 <sup>⑤</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight Metallic Enclosure | NEMA Type 7 & 9 <sup>⑥</sup><br>Class I Groups B, C & D & Class II Groups E, F, G Enclosures |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|---|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|                  |             |                              | Open Type   |               | Gray Flush Plate | Standard Stainless Steel Flush Plate | Jumbo Stainless Steel Flush Plate                      | Standard      |                | Oversized     |  |   |  |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
|                  |             |                              | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$                        | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$   | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| Toggle           | 2           | Standard                     | MMSK01  |               | MMSKF1           |                                      | MMSKS1   |               | —              |               | MMSKG1   |   | —  |               | MMSKWN1        |               | MMSKW1         |               | MMSKR1         |               |
|                  |             | Red Pilot Light 115V AC      | MMSK01A <sup>③</sup>  |               | MMSKF1A          |                                      | MMSKS1A  |               | —              |               | MMSKG1A  |   | MMSKGJ1A   |               |                |               | MMSKW1A        |               | —              |               |
|                  |             | Red Pilot Light 230V AC      | MMSK01B <sup>③</sup>  |               | MMSKF1B          |                                      | MMSKS1B  |               | MMSKSJ1B       |               | MMSKG1B  |   | —  |               |                |               | MMSKW1B        |               | —              |               |
|                  | 3           | Standard                     | MMSK02  |               | MMSKF2           |                                      | MMSKS2   |               | —              |               | MMSKG2   |   | MMSKGJ2  |               | MMSKWN2        |               | MMSKW2         |               | MMSKR2         |               |
|                  |             | Red Pilot Light 208–240V AC  | MMSK02B <sup>③</sup>  |               | MMSKF2B          |                                      | MMSKS2B  |               | —              |               | MMSKG2B  |   | MMSKGJ2B   |               |                |               | MMSKW2B        |               | —              |               |
|                  |             | Red Pilot Light 440–600V AC  | MMSK02C <sup>③</sup>  |               | —                |                                      | MMSKS2C  |               | MMSKSJ2C       |               | MMSKG2C  |   | MMSKGJ2C   |               |                |               | MMSKW2C        |               | —              |               |
| Key              | 2           | Standard                     | MMSK03  |               | MMSKF3           |                                      | MMSKS3   |               | —              |               | MMSKG3   |   | MMSKGJ3  |               | MMSKWN3        |               | —              |               | —              |               |
|                  |             | Red Pilot Light 115V AC      | —   |               | MMSKF3A          |                                      | MMSKS3A  |               | MMSKSJ3A       |               | MMSKG3A  |   | MMSKGJ3A   |               |                |               | —              |               | —              |               |
|                  |             | Red Pilot Light 230V AC      | MMSK03B   |               | MMSKF3B          |                                      | MMSKS3B  |               | MMSKSJ3B       |               | MMSKG3B  |   | MMSKGJ3B   |               |                |               | —              |               | —              |               |
|                  | 3           | Standard                     | MMSK04  |               | MMSKF4           |                                      | MMSKS4   |               | —              |               | MMSKG4   |   | MMSKGJ4  |               | MMSKWN4        |               | —              |               | —              |               |
|                  |             | Red Pilot Light 208–240V AC  | MMSK04B   |               | MMSKF4B          |                                      | MMSKS4B  |               | MMSKSJ4B       |               | MMSKG4B  |   | MMSKGJ4B   |               |                |               | —              |               | —              |               |
|                  |             | Red Pilot Light 440–600V AC  | MMSK04C   |               | MMSKF4C          |                                      | MMSKS4C  |               | MMSKSJ4C       |               | MMSKG4C  |   | MMSKGJ4C   |               |                |               | —              |               | —              |               |

### Reversing Switch—Class MRS, Single Phase and 3-Phase

| Type of Operator | Number of Poles | Suitable Motor Types   | Switch Features <sup>④</sup> (Including Mechanical Interlock) | General Purpose Flush Mounting Open Switch with Flush Plate (No Enclosure Provided) |               | NEMA Type 1 General Purpose Enclosure Surface Mounting |               | Replacement Switch Class MRS |               |
|------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
|                  |                 |  |   | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number               | List Price \$ |
| Toggle           | 2               | Single Phase 3-Lead Repulsion-Induction  | Standard  | MRSKF11   |               | —  |               | MRSK01T                      |               |
|                  |                 |  | Red Pilot Device—115V AC                                      | MRSKF11A  |               | —  |               | MRSK01AT                     |               |
|                  |                 |  | Red Pilot Device—230V AC                                      | MRSKF11B  |               | MRSKG11B   |               | MRSK01BT                     |               |
|                  | 3               | 3-Phase; Also Single Phase Capacitor, Split Phase, or 4-Lead Repulsion-Induction | Standard  | MRSKF22   |               | MRSKG22  |               | —                            |               |
|                  |                 |  | Red Pilot Light—110–120V AC                                   | MRSKF22A  |               | MRSKG22A   |               | MRSK02AT                     |               |
|                  |                 |  | Red Pilot Light—208–220V AC                                   | MRSKF22B  |               | —  |               | MRSK02BT                     |               |
|                  |                 | Red Pilot Light—440–600V AC  | MRSKF22C  |   | MRSKG22C      |  | MRSK02CT      |                              |               |

### Two Speed Switch—Class MMS, Single Phase and 3-Phase

| Type of Operator | Number of Poles | Suitable Motor Types                     | Switch Features <sup>④</sup> (Including Mechanical Interlock) | General Purpose Flush Mounting Open Switch with Flush Plate (No Enclosure Provided) |               | NEMA Type 1 General Purpose Enclosure Surface Mounting |               | Replacement Switch Class MRS |               |
|------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
|                  |                 |  |   | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number               | List Price \$ |
| Toggle           | 2               | Single Phase Two Winding (3-Lead)        | Standard  | MMSKF11   |               | MMSKG11  |               | MRSK01T                      |               |
|                  |                 |  | (2) Red Pilot Devices—115V AC                                 | MMSKF11A  |               | MMSKG11A   |               | MRSK01AT                     |               |
|                  |                 |  | (2) Red Pilot Devices—230V AC                                 | MMSKF11B  |               | MMSKG11B   |               | MRSK01BT                     |               |
|                  | 3               | 3-Phase Separate Winding (Wye-Connected) | Standard  | MMSKF22   |               | MMSKG22  |               | MRSK02T                      |               |
|                  |                 |  | (2) Red Pilot Lights—208–240V AC                              | MMSKF22B  |               | MMSKG22B   |               | MRSK02BT                     |               |
|                  |                 |  | (2) Red Pilot Lights—440–600V AC                              | MMSKF22C  |               | MMSKG22C   |               | MRSK02CT                     |               |

① Manual switches do not include overloads.

② Furnished with (1) 3/4" NPT outlet in bottom (reversible for top feed). In order to obtain a 3/4" NPT outlet in top and bottom, add suffix letter "H" to type number with List Price adder.

③ Do not use as replacement interiors for NEMA Type 4 metallic enclosures. For replacement unit, order Type MMSK01 or MMSK02 and separate pilot light kit.

④ For switches that contain a pilot light, a Red light is standard. For a Green pilot light add "G" to the end of the catalog number.

## Now Available with the New 3RV2 Innovations MSP

### Class 11 - 3RV

Class 11 across the line manual starters and switches provide control for machinery where remote start stop control is not required.

**Class 11 - 3RV** manual starters are used for single and poly-phase motors up to 20HP @ 575V. Starters have bimetallic heater elements to provide class 10 overcurrent protection. Each starter has a fourth bimetallic strip that reacts only to the ambient temperature inside the control panel. This ambient compensation helps prevent the starter from nuisance tripping when the panel temperature is higher than the ambient temperature of the motor.

A built-in differential trip bar causes the starter to trip faster on a phase loss condition to help reduce motor damage.

Magnetic trip elements in each starter take the device off line when it senses current of 13 times the maximum FLA dial setting.

**Class 11 - 3RV** switches provide control for inherently protected motors. Typical applications include metal and woodworking machinery, grinders, power saws, conveyors, fans, pumps, blowers, textile and packaging machinery, and paper cutters.

Each switch is provided with magnetic trip elements which take the device off line when it senses current of 13 times the maximum switch rating.

**Class 11 - 3RV** manual starters can be used as Type E self-protected manual combination starters (up to 22 amps) per UL508 or as components in Group Installation per NEC 430.53. When using the Class 11 - 3RV as a manual combination starter upstream protection is not required.

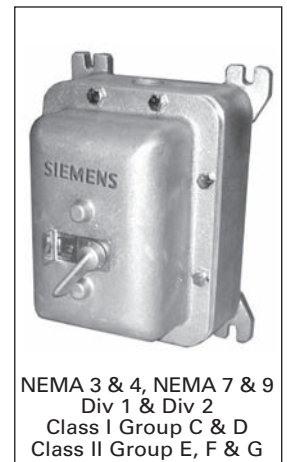
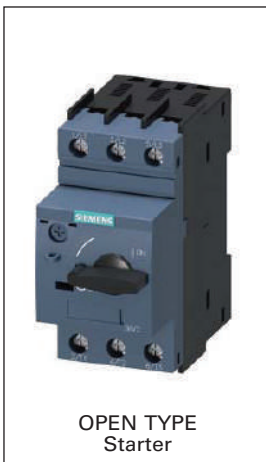
**Class 11 - 3RV** controllers are available with low voltage protection which will automatically open the power poles when the voltage drops or the power is interrupted.

Controllers with the LVP option provide the OSHA requirements for protecting personnel from potential injury caused by the automatic start-up of machinery following a voltage drop or power interruption when low voltage protection is specified.

**Class 11 - 3RV** is available as Open style, or in NEMA 1, NEMA 7 & 9 or NEMA 7 & 9 / 3 & 4 enclosures.


Standard Features include:

- ON/OFF rotary handle with lockout and visible trip indication
- Adjustment dial for setting to motor FLA (Starters only)
- Low Voltage Protection (LVP) Option
- Short Circuit trip at 13 times the maximum setting of the FLA dial or rated current
- Ambient compensated up to 140°F
- Phase loss sensitivity
- Test trip function
- LVP Option Meets OSHA Requirements
- UL Listed
- CSA Certified



# Starters and Switches, Class 11 - 3RV

## Selection

|  <p>Class 11 Manual Motor Starter</p> | <p><b>Ordering Information</b></p> <p>No heaters required.<br/>                 Field Modification Kits see page 9/102.<br/>                 Dimensions see page 9/139.<br/>                 Wiring Diagrams see page 9/172.<br/>                 For applications requiring a low voltage protection coil see table at right.</p> | <p><b>Low Voltage Protection Coil Table</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60 Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>120V</td> <td>*F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>208V</td> <td>*D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>240V</td> <td>*G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>460V</td> <td>*H</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*Add corresponding letter to end of base Class 11 catalog number for low voltage protection coil with List Price adder.</p> <p>Note: The LVP option for Open type 3RV is available from the factory, please order separately from the field modification kits on page 9/103.</p> <p>The coil voltage should correspond with the line voltage.</p> | 60 Hz Voltage | Letter | 120V | *F | 208V | *D | 240V | *G | 460V | *H |
|--|--|--|---------------|--------|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|
|  | 60 Hz Voltage  | Letter   |               |        |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |
| 120V   | *F   |  |               |        |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |
| 208V   | *D   |  |               |        |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |
| 240V   | *G   |  |               |        |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |
| 460V   | *H   |  |               |        |      |    |      |    |      |    |      |    |

### Manual Starter—Class 11 - 3RV

| FLA Adjustment Range <sup>①</sup> | Max HP                  |                |                    |                  |                 |                 | Enclosure                  |               |                        |               |  |               |   |               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|
|                                   | Single Phase HP Ratings |                | 3-Phase HP Ratings |                  |                 |                 | Open Type                  |               | NEMA 1 General Purpose |               | NEMA 7 & 9 Class I Groups C & D Class II Groups E, F & G |               | NEMA 3 & 4, NEMA 7 & 9 Watertight Class I Groups C & D Class II Groups E, F & G |               |
|                                   | 115V                    | 230V           | 200V               | 230V             | 460V            | 575V            | Catalog No.                | List Price \$ | Catalog No.            | List Price \$ | Catalog No.  | List Price \$ | Catalog No.   | List Price \$ |
| 0.11-0.16                         | —                       | —              | —                  | —                | —               | —               | 3RV2011-0AA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11AD3B                 |               | 11AD3H   |               | 11AD3W  |               |
| 0.14-0.2                          | —                       | —              | —                  | —                | —               | —               | 3RV2011-0BA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11BD3B                 |               | 11BD3H   |               | 11BD3W  |               |
| 0.18-0.25                         | —                       | —              | —                  | —                | —               | —               | 3RV2011-0CA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11CD3B                 |               | 11CD3H   |               | 11CD3W  |               |
| 0.22-0.32                         | —                       | —              | —                  | —                | —               | —               | 3RV2011-0DA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11DD3B                 |               | 11DD3H   |               | 11DD3W  |               |
| 0.28-0.4                          | —                       | —              | —                  | —                | —               | —               | 3RV2011-0EA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11ED3B                 |               | 11ED3H   |               | 11ED3W  |               |
| 0.35-0.5                          | —                       | —              | —                  | —                | —               | —               | 3RV2011-0FA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11FD3B                 |               | 11FD3H   |               | 11FD3W  |               |
| 0.45-0.63                         | —                       | —              | —                  | —                | —               | —               | 3RV2021-0GA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11GD3B                 |               | 11GD3H   |               | 11GD3W  |               |
| 0.55-0.8                          | —                       | —              | —                  | —                | —               | ½               | 3RV2021-0HA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11HD3B                 |               | 11HD3H   |               | 11HD3W  |               |
| 0.7-1                             | —                       | —              | —                  | —                | ½               | ½               | 3RV2021-0JA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11JD3B                 |               | 11JD3H   |               | 11JD3W  |               |
| 0.9-1.25                          | —                       | —              | —                  | —                | ¾               | ¾               | 3RV2021-0KA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11KD3B                 |               | 11KD3H   |               | 11KD3W  |               |
| 1.1-1.6                           | —                       | ⅓              | —                  | —                | ¾               | 1               | 3RV2021-1AA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11LD3B                 |               | 11LD3H   |               | 11LD3W  |               |
| 1.4-2                             | —                       | ⅓              | —                  | —                | 1               | 1 ½             | 3RV2021-1BA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11MD3B                 |               | 11MD3H   |               | 11MD3W  |               |
| 1.8-2.5                           | —                       | ⅓              | ½                  | ½                | 1 ½             | 1 ½             | 3RV2021-1CA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11ND3B                 |               | 11ND3H   |               | 11ND3W  |               |
| 2.2-3.2                           | ⅓                       | ⅓              | ¾                  | ¾                | 1 ½             | 2               | 3RV2021-1DA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11PD3B                 |               | 11PD3H   |               | 11PD3W  |               |
| 2.8-4                             | ⅓                       | ⅓              | ¾                  | 1                | 2               | 3               | 3RV2021-1EA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11QD3B                 |               | 11QD3H   |               | 11QD3W  |               |
| 3.5-5                             | ⅓                       | ½              | 1                  | 1                | 3               | 3               | 3RV2021-1FA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11RD3B                 |               | 11RD3H   |               | 11RD3W  |               |
| 4.5-6.3                           | ¼                       | ¾              | 1 ½                | 1 ½              | 5               | 5               | 3RV2021-1GA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11SD3B                 |               | 11SD3H   |               | 11SD3W  |               |
| 5.5-8                             | ⅓                       | 1              | 2                  | 2                | 5               | 5               | 3RV2021-1HA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11TD3B                 |               | 11TD3H   |               | 11TD3W  |               |
| 7-10                              | ⅓                       | 1 ½            | 3                  | 3                | 7 ½             | 10              | 3RV2021-1JA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11UD3B                 |               | 11UD3H   |               | 11UD3W  |               |
| 9-12.5                            | ⅓                       | 2              | 3                  | 3                | 7 ½             | 10              | 3RV2021-1KA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11VD3B                 |               | 11VD3H   |               | 11VD3W  |               |
| 11-16                             | 1                       | 3              | 5                  | 5                | 10              | 15 <sup>③</sup> | 3RV2021-4AA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11WD3B                 |               | 11WD3H   |               | 11WD3W  |               |
| 14-20                             | 1 ½                     | 3              | 5                  | 7 ½              | 15              | 20 <sup>③</sup> | 3RV2021-4BA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11XD3B                 |               | 11XD3H   |               | 11XD3W  |               |
| 17-22                             | 2                       | 3              | 7 ½                | 7 ½              | 15              | 20 <sup>③</sup> | 3RV2021-4CA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11YD3B                 |               | 11YD3H   |               | 11YD3W  |               |
| 20-25                             | 2 <sup>③</sup>          | 5 <sup>③</sup> | 7 ½ <sup>③</sup>   | 7 ½ <sup>③</sup> | 15 <sup>③</sup> | 20 <sup>③</sup> | 3RV2021-4DA10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 11ZD3B                 |               | 11ZD3H   |               | 11ZD3W  |               |

### Manual Switch—Class 11 - 3RV

| Rated Current <sup>①</sup> | Max HP                  |                  |                    |                  |                  |                 | Enclosure                  |               |                        |               |  |               |   |               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|
|                            | Single Phase HP Ratings |                  | 3-Phase HP Ratings |                  |                  |                 | Open Type                  |               | NEMA 1 General Purpose |               | NEMA 7 & 9 Class I Groups C & D Class II Groups E, F & G |               | NEMA 3 & 4, NEMA 7 & 9 Watertight Class I Groups C & D Class II Groups E, F & G |               |
|                            | 115V                    | 230V             | 200V               | 230V             | 460V             | 575V            | Catalog No.                | List Price \$ | Catalog No.            | List Price \$ | Catalog No.  | List Price \$ | Catalog No.   | List Price \$ |
| 1                          | —                       | —                | —                  | —                | ½ <sup>③</sup>   | ½ <sup>③</sup>  | 3RV2321-0JC10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 111D3B                 |               | 111D3H   |               | 111D3W  |               |
| 5                          | ⅓ <sup>③</sup>          | ½ <sup>③</sup>   | 1 <sup>③</sup>     | 1 <sup>③</sup>   | 3 <sup>③</sup>   | 3 <sup>③</sup>  | 3RV2321-1FC10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 112D3B                 |               | 112D3H   |               | 112D3W  |               |
| 10                         | ½ <sup>③</sup>          | 1 ½ <sup>③</sup> | 3 <sup>③</sup>     | 3 <sup>③</sup>   | 7 ½ <sup>③</sup> | 10 <sup>③</sup> | 3RV2321-1JC10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 113D3B                 |               | 113D3H   |               | 113D3W  |               |
| 20                         | 1 ½ <sup>③</sup>        | 3 <sup>③</sup>   | 5 <sup>③</sup>     | 7 ½ <sup>③</sup> | 15 <sup>③</sup>  | 20 <sup>③</sup> | 3RV2321-4BC10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 114D3B                 |               | 114D3H   |               | 114D3W  |               |
| 25                         | 2 <sup>③</sup>          | 5 <sup>③</sup>   | 7 ½ <sup>③</sup>   | 7 ½ <sup>③</sup> | 15 <sup>③</sup>  | 20 <sup>③</sup> | 3RV2321-4DC10 <sup>②</sup> |               | 115D3B                 |               | 115D3H   |               | 115D3W  |               |

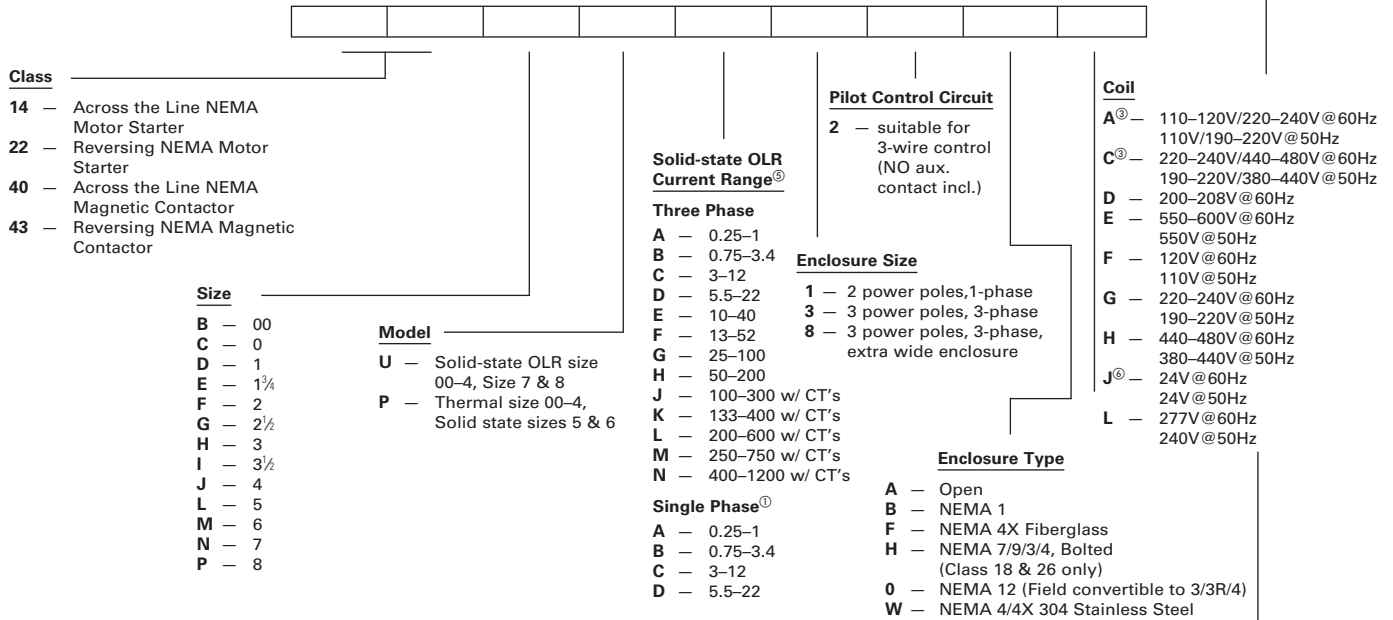
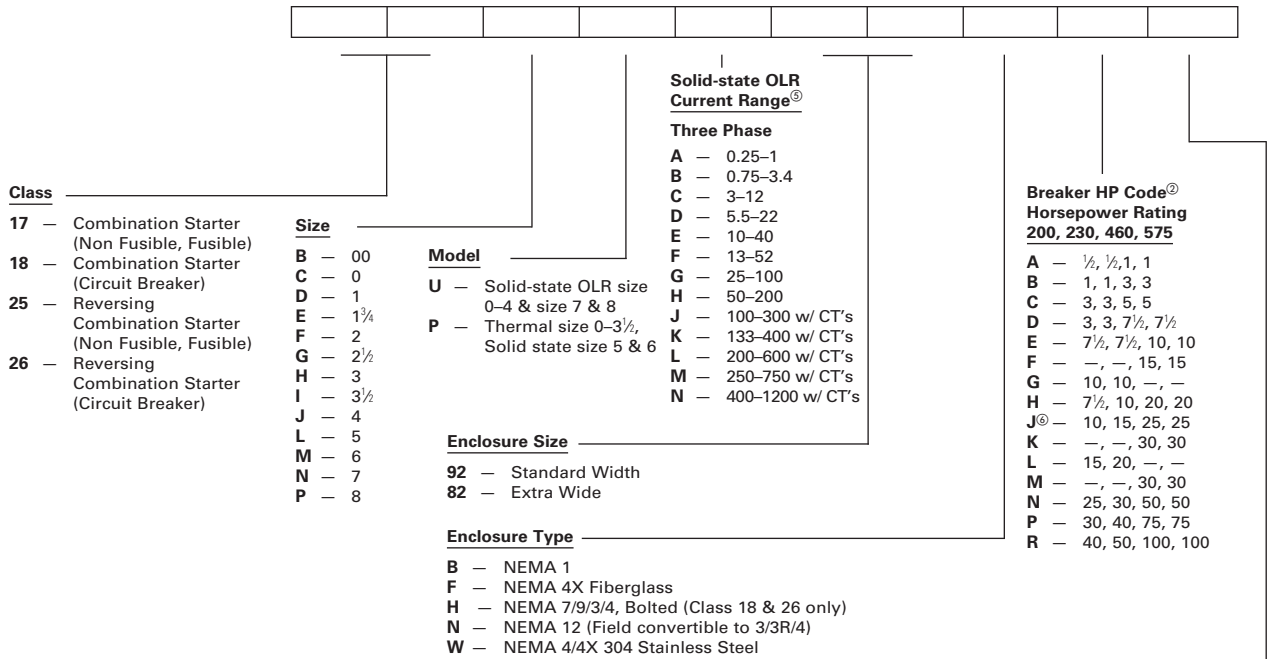
① Instantaneous Magnetic Trip will occur at 13 times the maximum FLA dial setting or rated switch current.  
 ② Product Category: IEC

③ Shaded Ratings apply for Manual Motor Controllers Only! These Ratings do not apply as UL Listed Manual Combination Starters.

④ Add 1 to the end of the catalog number for 1/2 inch drain hole with plug and list price adder. Drain fitting not supplied, order separately XDB-2.

# Catalog Numbering System

## General



| Class  | Size      | Model  | Solid-state OLR Current Range <sup>③</sup> | Type                        | Line Volts  | Enclosure Type                | Coil | Disconnect Type <sup>④</sup> |
|--|-----------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| 36 - Non Combination Reduced Voltage Starter | C - 0     | U - Solid-state OLR size 0-4 & size 7 & 8<br>P - Thermal size 0-3 1/2 Solid state size 5 & 6 |  | T - Auto XFMR               | 2 - 230     | A - Open                      | D    | D - Non Fused Disc.          |
|  | D - 1     |  |  | P - Part Wind.              | 3 - 380     | B - NEMA 1                    | E    | F - Fusible Disc.            |
|  | E - 1 3/4 |  |  | 0 - Wye Delta Open Trans.   | 4 - 460     | W - NEMA 4/4X Stainless Steel | F    | P - MCP                      |
|  | F - 2     |  |  | C - Wye Delta Closed Trans. | 5 - 575     | 0 - NEMA 12                   | G    |                              |
|  | G - 2 1/2 |  |  |                             | 6 - 200/208 |                               | H    |                              |
| 37 - Combination Reduced Voltage Starter     | H - 3     |  |  |                             |             |                               | L    |                              |
|  | I - 3 1/2 |  |  |                             |             |                               |      |                              |
|  | J - 4     |  |  |                             |             |                               |      |                              |
|  | L - 5     |  |  |                             |             |                               |      |                              |
|  | M - 6     |  |  |                             |             |                               |      |                              |
|  | N - 7     |  |  |                             |             |                               |      |                              |
|  | P - 8     |  |  |                             |             |                               |      |                              |

① Single phase solid-state OLR available on Class 14 Starters only.

② Not used on Class 17, 25 or with solid-state OLR versions.

③ Not available on sizes 5-8.

④ For Class 37 only.

⑤ Position used for solid-state OLR only.

⑥ Not available on sizes 7 and 8.

## Features and Benefit

## General



Solid State Starter Class 14

## Standard Features

Size 00–4 magnetic starters include the following standard features:

- Rugged Industrial Design
- Half Sizes for Cost and Space Savings
- Dual Voltage, Dual Frequency Coils
- Solid State or Ambient Compensated Bimetal Overload Protection
- Wide Range of Accessories
- Easy Coil Access
- Overload Test Feature
- Straight Thru Wiring
- Gravity Dropout
- Large Silver Cadmium Contacts
- UL listed file #E14900 (class 14, 22, 30, 40 & 43)
- CSA certified file #LR 6535 (class 14, 22, 30, 40 & 43)

## Application

Heavy Duty starters are designed for across the line starting of single phase and polyphase motors.

These controls are available in NEMA Sizes 00 through 8. In addition to the usual NEMA Starter Sizes, Siemens offers three exclusive Half Sizes; 1¾, 2½ and 3½. These integral sizes offer the same rugged, industrial construction as our NEMA Sizes and ensure efficient operating performance. Half Sizes provide a real cost savings by cutting down on over capacity when NEMA Sizes exceed the motor ratings. All Siemens Heavy Duty controls, including our popular Half Sizes comply with applicable NEMA and UL tests.

All starters are supplied with a NO holding interlock that in conjunction with an appropriate pilot device will provide low voltage protection or release.

NEMA starters are ideal for applications requiring dependability and durability. Typical applications include use with machine tools, air conditioning equipment, material handling equipment, compressors, hoists and various production and industrial equipment as well as in demanding automotive applications.

Starters are available as an open type or in NEMA 1, 12/3/3R, 4 (painted), 4/4X (stainless), 4X (fiberglass), and 7 & 9 enclosures.

### Gravity Dropout

For added reliability, the gravity dropout of the armature and contacts is assisted by stainless steel springs which help provide quick, precise opening of the contacts.

### 45 Degree, Wedge Action Contacts

The 45 degree, wedge action contacts reduce tracking and provide faster arc quenching. The resulting self-cleaning and reduced contact bounce mean cooler operation and longer life for the large silver cadmium oxide contacts.

### Terminal Design

Control terminals are self-rising pressure type.

### Molded Coil

Magnetic coils are carefully wound and then sealed in epoxy. Encapsulation helps seal out moisture, promotes heat transfer and resists electrical, mechanical and thermal stresses.

### Dual Voltage/Frequency Coil

Starters are available with dual voltage, dual frequency coils. They are designed to operate on either 50 or 60 Hertz.

### Molded Stationary Contact Block

Thermoset materials resist arc tracking and the stresses of heat and severe impact.

### Field Modification Kits

All starters can be modified in the field with a complete range of accessories. These include pushbuttons, selector switches, pilot lights, auxiliary contacts and surge suppressors.

### Auxiliary Equipment

- NEMA starters are available with built-in START-STOP push buttons for 3-wire control or a HAND-OFF-AUTO selector switch for 2-wire control
- Field modifications such as auxiliary contacts, pilot lights, push buttons, selector switches, and fuse blocks are available to meet particular application requirements
- Normally opened or normally closed auxiliary power pole kits are available for Sizes 00 through 1¾
- Transformers can be ordered as either factory or field modifications. In some cases these may require a larger enclosure
- A full line of replacement parts are available including contact kits, coils, and overload relays

### Size 5 & 6 Starters Additional Features

- Solid State Overload (3RB type) Standard
- Latest technology in arc quenching to extend contactor life
- Wide variety of enclosures in all starter configurations

### Size 7 & 8 Starters Additional Features

- New Compact Design
- Can be mounted in any position
- Same coil voltage is AC or DC

# Features and Benefits

## Selection



ESP200™ Solid State Starter

ESP200™ starters combine the rugged NEMA contactors with a state of the art solid state overload that provides phase loss, phase unbalance ground fault protection. It offers the user greater motor protection and extended life in heavy duty applications. The ESP200™ ultimately results in a cost savings to the user.

### ESP200™ Solid State Overload Relays

Standard features provide Improved Starter Performance:

- True phase loss protection; trips within 3 seconds
- Phase unbalanced prevents motor running inefficiently
- Ground fault trip when selected
- Selectable trip class 5, 10, 20 or 30
- Reset trip can be selected Auto/Manual restart
- Easy to select and use, Dip Switch selectable
- Overload is self powered, no need for external power source

### Half Size Starters

Half-Size starters feature all the rugged performance characteristics of our NEMA rated starter sizes, but are fractionally sized to more closely match your exact motor rating. As a result, significant economic savings are made possible without sacrificing the reliability you expect from a heavy duty starter.

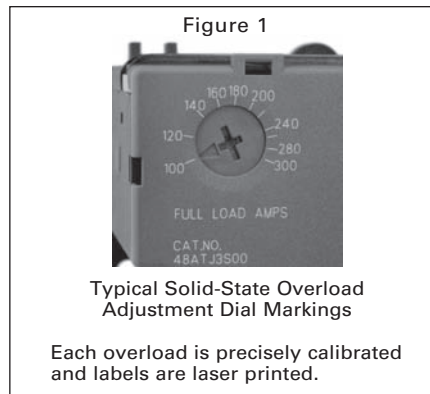
These additional starter sizes have the reserve capacity to handle occasional plugging and jogging applications without derating. Superior operating performance in heavy duty applications is assured by the large current carrying parts, not by derating the device.

Exclusive “half-sizes” save potentially hundreds, even thousands of dollars per project.

Using the table below, simply match the specific size starter to the horsepower rating of your motor. Every half-size starter saves you money—up to 31%.

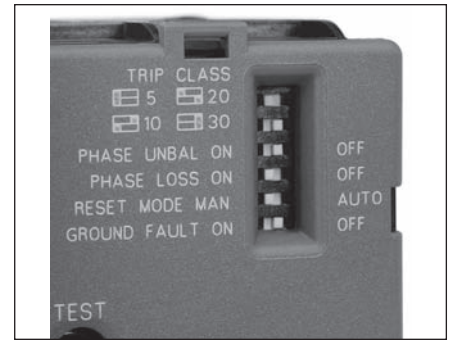
All “half-sizes” comply to applicable NEMA and UL standards.

### ESP200® FLA Adjustment Dial—Set the adjustment dial on the overload to the FLA of the motor.



Typical Solid-State Overload Adjustment Dial Markings

Each overload is precisely calibrated and labels are laser printed.



### DIP Switch Settings

Adjust DIP switch settings to the Trip Class desired 5, 10, 20, or 30.

- Set Phase Unbalance ON or OFF
- Set Phase Loss ON or OFF
- Set Reset to Manual or Automatic
- Set Ground Fault ON or OFF

### Savings for Siemens “Half-Size” Starters in NEMA 1 Enclosures, FVNR

| Motor Size | 230V | 460V | Starter Size | Half Size | List Price \$ | “Half-Size” Savings Over Next Full Size |
|------------|------|------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---|
| 7½         | 10   | —    | 1            | —         | —             | —                                       |
| 10         | 15   | —    | —            | 1¾        | —             | 31%                                     |
| 15         | 25   | —    | 2            | —         | —             | —                                       |
| 20         | 30   | —    | —            | 2½        | —             | 20%                                     |
| 30         | 50   | —    | 3            | —         | —             | —                                       |
| 40         | 75   | —    | —            | 3½        | —             | 13%                                     |
| 50         | 100  | —    | 4            | —         | —             | —                                       |

| Standard Auxiliary Contacts    |                      |               |                     |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Type                           | Size (3rd Character) | Configuration | Internal / External |
| All FVNR Starters & Contactors | B Thru E             | 1N.O.         | Internal            |
|                                | F Thru J             | 1N.O.         | External            |
|                                | L Thru M             | 2N.O., 2N.C.  | External            |
|                                | N Thru P             | 1N.O., 1N.C.  | External            |

# Solid State Overload with Auto/Manual Reset, Class 14

## Selection



### Ordering Information

Replace the (\*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.  
 Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.  
 Factory Modifications see page 9/119.  
 Dimensions see pages 9/140 open and 9/157 enclosed.  
 Wiring Diagrams see page 9/173.  
 Replacement Parts see page 9/131.

### Coil Table

| 60Hz Voltage                 | Letter |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 24                           | J      |
| 120                          | F      |
| 110-120/220-240 <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | A      |
| 200-208                      | D      |
| 220-240                      | G      |
| 277                          | L      |
| 220-240/440-480 <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | C      |
| 440-480                      | H      |
| 575-600                      | E      |

For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.

### Open Type & Standard Width Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp         |               |                |               |                | Overload      |                | Enclosure     |   |               |                           |               |   |               |   |               |  |               |  |               |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     | NEMA Size      | Half Size     | Amp Range      | Frame Size    | Open Type<br>Standard Auxiliary Contacts <sup>Ⓛ</sup> |               | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant<br>Ⓛ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓛ = X for 316 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X<br>Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 7 & 9<br>NEMA 3 & 4<br>Div. 1 and Div. 2 Class I Groups C & D Class II Groups E, F & G Class III Bolted Enclosures Indoor/Outdoor Use |               | NEMA 12<br>NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>Industrial Use Weatherproof (Field Convertible to 3/3R) |               |                |               |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 1/4            | 1/4           | 1/4            | 1/4           | 00             | —             | 0.25-1         | A             | 14BUA32A*   | 14BUB32A*     | 14BUC32A*                 | 14BUC32B*     | 14BUC32B*   | 14BUC32B*     | 14BUC32B*   | 14BUC32B*     | 14BUC32B*  | 14BUC32B*     | 14BUC32B*  | 14BUC32B*     | 14BUC32B*      | 14BUC32B*     |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1/2            | 1/2           | 00             | —             | 0.75-3.4       | A             | 14CUB32A*   | 14CUB32B*     | 14CUC32A*                 | 14CUC32B*     | 14CUC32B*   | 14CUC32B*     | 14CUC32B*   | 14CUC32B*     | 14CUC32B*  | 14CUC32B*     | 14CUC32B*  | 14CUC32B*     | 14CUC32B*      | 14CUC32B*     |
| 1 1/2          | 1 1/2         | 2              | —             | 00             | —             | 3-12           | A1            | 14DUA32A*   | 14DUB32A*     | 14DUC32A*                 | 14DUC32B*     | 14DUC32B*   | 14DUC32B*     | 14DUC32B*   | 14DUC32B*     | 14DUC32B*  | 14DUC32B*     | 14DUC32B*  | 14DUC32B*     | 14DUC32B*      | 14DUC32B*     |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1/2            | 1/2           | 0              | —             | 0.25-1         | A             | 14EUE32A*   | 14EUE32B*     | 14EUE32A*                 | 14EUE32B*     | 14EUE32B*   | 14EUE32B*     | 14EUE32B*   | 14EUE32B*     | 14EUE32B*  | 14EUE32B*     | 14EUE32B*  | 14EUE32B*     | 14EUE32B*      | 14EUE32B*     |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1/2            | 1/2           | 0              | —             | 0.75-3.4       | A             | 14FUF32A*   | 14FUF32B*     | 14FUF32A*                 | 14FUF32B*     | 14FUF32B*   | 14FUF32B*     | 14FUF32B*   | 14FUF32B*     | 14FUF32B*  | 14FUF32B*     | 14FUF32B*  | 14FUF32B*     | 14FUF32B*      | 14FUF32B*     |
| 2              | 2             | 5              | 5             | 0              | —             | 3-12           | A1            | 14GUG32A*   | 14GUG32B*     | 14GUG32A*                 | 14GUG32B*     | 14GUG32B*   | 14GUG32B*     | 14GUG32B*   | 14GUG32B*     | 14GUG32B*  | 14GUG32B*     | 14GUG32B*  | 14GUG32B*     | 14GUG32B*      | 14GUG32B*     |
| 3              | 3             | —              | —             | 0              | —             | 5.5-22         | A1            | 14HUG32A*   | 14HUG32B*     | 14HUG32A*                 | 14HUG32B*     | 14HUG32B*   | 14HUG32B*     | 14HUG32B*   | 14HUG32B*     | 14HUG32B*  | 14HUG32B*     | 14HUG32B*  | 14HUG32B*     | 14HUG32B*      | 14HUG32B*     |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1/2            | 1/2           | 1              | —             | 0.25-1         | A             | 14IUH32A*   | 14IUH32B*     | 14IUH32A*                 | 14IUH32B*     | 14IUH32B*   | 14IUH32B*     | 14IUH32B*   | 14IUH32B*     | 14IUH32B*  | 14IUH32B*     | 14IUH32B*  | 14IUH32B*     | 14IUH32B*      | 14IUH32B*     |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1/2            | 1/2           | 1              | —             | 0.75-3.4       | A             | 14JUH32A*   | 14JUH32B*     | 14JUH32A*                 | 14JUH32B*     | 14JUH32B*   | 14JUH32B*     | 14JUH32B*   | 14JUH32B*     | 14JUH32B*  | 14JUH32B*     | 14JUH32B*  | 14JUH32B*     | 14JUH32B*      | 14JUH32B*     |
| 2              | 2             | 5              | 5             | 1              | —             | 3-12           | A1            | 14LPU32A*   | 14LPU32B*     | 14LPU32A*                 | 14LPU32B*     | 14LPU32B*   | 14LPU32B*     | 14LPU32B*   | 14LPU32B*     | 14LPU32B*  | 14LPU32B*     | 14LPU32B*  | 14LPU32B*     | 14LPU32B*      | 14LPU32B*     |
| 3              | 3             | 10             | 10            | 1              | —             | 5.5-22         | A1            | 14MPX32A*   | 14MPX32B*     | 14MPX32A*                 | 14MPX32B*     | 14MPX32B*   | 14MPX32B*     | 14MPX32B*   | 14MPX32B*     | 14MPX32B*  | 14MPX32B*     | 14MPX32B*  | 14MPX32B*     | 14MPX32B*      | 14MPX32B*     |
| 7 1/2          | 7 1/2         | —              | —             | 1              | —             | 10-40          | A1            | 14NUN32A*   | 14NUN32B*     | 14NUN32A*                 | 14NUN32B*     | 14NUN32B*   | 14NUN32B*     | 14NUN32B*   | 14NUN32B*     | 14NUN32B*  | 14NUN32B*     | 14NUN32B*  | 14NUN32B*     | 14NUN32B*      | 14NUN32B*     |
| 10             | 10            | 15             | 15            | —              | 1 1/2         | 10-40          | A1            | 14PUN32A*   | 14PUN32B*     | 14PUN32A*                 | 14PUN32B*     | 14PUN32B*   | 14PUN32B*     | 14PUN32B*   | 14PUN32B*     | 14PUN32B*  | 14PUN32B*     | 14PUN32B*  | 14PUN32B*     | 14PUN32B*      | 14PUN32B*     |
| 10             | 15            | 25             | 25            | 2              | —             | 13-52          | B             | —   | —             | —                         | —             | —   | —             | —   | —             | —  | —             | —  | —             | —              | —             |
| 15             | 20            | 30             | 30            | —              | 2 1/2         | 25-100         | B             | —   | —             | —                         | —             | —   | —             | —   | —             | —  | —             | —  | —             | —              | —             |
| 25             | 30            | 50             | 50            | 3              | —             | 25-100         | B             | —   | —             | —                         | —             | —   | —             | —   | —             | —  | —             | —  | —             | —              | —             |
| 30             | 40            | 75             | 75            | —              | 3 1/2         | 50-200         | B             | —   | —             | —                         | —             | —   | —             | —   | —             | —  | —             | —  | —             | —              | —             |
| 40             | 50            | 100            | 100           | 4              | —             | 50-200         | B             | —   | —             | —                         | —             | —   | —             | —   | —             | —  | —             | —  | —             | —              | —             |
| 75             | 100           | 200            | 200           | 5              | —             | 55-250         | —             | —   | —             | —                         | —             | —   | —             | —   | —             | —  | —             | —  | —             | —              | —             |
| 150            | 200           | 400            | 400           | 6              | —             | 160-630        | —             | —   | —             | —                         | —             | —   | —             | —   | —             | —  | —             | —  | —             | —              | —             |
| —              | 300           | 600            | 600           | 7 <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | —             | 400-1220       | A1+CT         | —   | —             | —                         | —             | —   | —             | —   | —             | —  | —             | —  | —             | —              | —             |
| —              | 450           | 900            | 900           | 8 <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | —             | 400-1220       | A1+CT         | —   | —             | —                         | —             | —   | —             | —   | —             | —  | —             | —  | —             | —              | —             |

### Open Type & Standard Width Enclosure, Single Phase, 2-Pole<sup>Ⓛ</sup>

| Max Hp         |               |                |               | Overload       |               | Enclosure   |               |                           |               |   |               |   |               |  |               |  |               |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 115 Volts      | 208/230 Volts | NEMA Size      | Amp Range     | Frame Size     | Frame Size    | Open Type<br>Standard Auxiliary Contacts <sup>Ⓛ</sup> |               | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant<br>Ⓛ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓛ = X for 316 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X<br>Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 7 & 9<br>NEMA 3 & 4<br>Div. 1 and Div. 2 Class I Groups C & D Class II Groups E, F & G Class III Bolted Enclosures Indoor/Outdoor Use |               | NEMA 12<br>NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>Industrial Use Weatherproof (Field Convertible to 3/3R) |               |                |               |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 0              | 0.75-3.4      | A              | A1            | 14CUB12A*   | 14CUB12B*     | 14CUB12B*                 | 14CUB12B*     | 14CUB12B*   | 14CUB12B*     | 14CUB12B*   | 14CUB12B*     | 14CUB12B*  | 14CUB12B*     | 14CUB12B*  | 14CUB12B*     | 14CUB12B*      | 14CUB12B*     |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 0              | 3-12          | A1             | A1            | 14CUC12A*   | 14CUC12B*     | 14CUC12B*                 | 14CUC12B*     | 14CUC12B*   | 14CUC12B*     | 14CUC12B*   | 14CUC12B*     | 14CUC12B*  | 14CUC12B*     | 14CUC12B*  | 14CUC12B*     | 14CUC12B*      | 14CUC12B*     |
| 1              | 2             | 0              | 5.5-22        | A1             | A1            | 14CUD12A*   | 14CUD12B*     | 14CUD12B*                 | 14CUD12B*     | 14CUD12B*   | 14CUD12B*     | 14CUD12B*   | 14CUD12B*     | 14CUD12B*  | 14CUD12B*     | 14CUD12B*  | 14CUD12B*     | 14CUD12B*      | 14CUD12B*     |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1              | 0.75-3.4      | A              | A1            | 14DUB12A*   | 14DUB12B*     | 14DUB12B*                 | 14DUB12B*     | 14DUB12B*   | 14DUB12B*     | 14DUB12B*   | 14DUB12B*     | 14DUB12B*  | 14DUB12B*     | 14DUB12B*  | 14DUB12B*     | 14DUB12B*      | 14DUB12B*     |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1              | 3-12          | A1             | A1            | 14DUC12A*   | 14DUC12B*     | 14DUC12B*                 | 14DUC12B*     | 14DUC12B*   | 14DUC12B*     | 14DUC12B*   | 14DUC12B*     | 14DUC12B*  | 14DUC12B*     | 14DUC12B*  | 14DUC12B*     | 14DUC12B*      | 14DUC12B*     |
| 1              | 2             | 1              | 5.5-22        | A1             | A1            | 14DUD12A*   | 14DUD12B*     | 14DUD12B*                 | 14DUD12B*     | 14DUD12B*   | 14DUD12B*     | 14DUD12B*   | 14DUD12B*     | 14DUD12B*  | 14DUD12B*     | 14DUD12B*  | 14DUD12B*     | 14DUD12B*      | 14DUD12B*     |
| 3              | 7 1/2         | 2              | 25-100        | B              | B             | 14FUG12A*   | 14FUG12B*     | 14FUG12B*                 | 14FUG12B*     | 14FUG12B*   | 14FUG12B*     | 14FUG12B*   | 14FUG12B*     | 14FUG12B*  | 14FUG12B*     | 14FUG12B*  | 14FUG12B*     | 14FUG12B*      | 14FUG12B*     |
| 7 1/2          | 15            | 3              | 25-100        | B              | B             | 14HUG12A*   | 14HUG12B*     | 14HUG12B*                 | 14HUG12B*     | 14HUG12B*   | 14HUG12B*     | 14HUG12B*   | 14HUG12B*     | 14HUG12B*  | 14HUG12B*     | 14HUG12B*  | 14HUG12B*     | 14HUG12B*      | 14HUG12B*     |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

Ⓛ Dual voltage coils not available in size 5-8 starters.

Ⓛ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

Ⓛ Coils D, F, or G will be wired for incoming voltage. J coil will be wired for separate source. Coils E, H, and L do not apply to single phase starters.


Ⓛ Enclosure is NEMA Type 4 (painted steel).

Ⓛ F coil 100-250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC, H coil 150-500V AC 50/60Hz, or DC

Ⓛ Only available F coil 100-250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC

# Solid State Overload with Auto/Manual Reset, Class 14

## Selection

|  <p>NEMA 1</p> | <p><b>Ordering Information</b></p> <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/157.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/173.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <p><b>Coil Table</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110–120/220–240</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200–208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240/440–480</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440–480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575–600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110–120/220–240 | A | 200–208 | D | 220–240 | G | 277 | L | 220–240/440–480 | C | 440–480 | H | 575–600 | E |
|---|--|---|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|
|   | 60Hz Voltage   | Letter  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 24  | J  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 120   | F  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 110–120/220–240   | A  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 200–208   | D  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220–240   | G  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 277   | L  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220–240/440–480   | C  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 440–480   | H  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 575–600   | E  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |

### Extra Wide Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

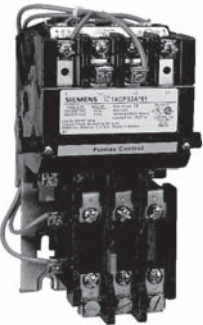
| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Half Size | Overload  |            | Enclosure                 |  |   |  |                |               |                |               |                |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |           | Amp Range | Frame Size | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>①</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight,<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>@ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>@ = X for 316 Stainless Steel | NEMA 7 & 9<br>NEMA 3 & 4<br>Div. 1 and Div. 2<br>Class I Groups C & D<br>Class II Groups E, F & G<br>Class III<br>Bolted Enclosures<br>Indoor/Outdoor Use | NEMA 12<br>NEMA 3/3R <sup>①</sup><br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>(Field Convertible to 3/3R) | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| ¼         | ¼         | ¼         | ½         | 00        | —         | 0.25–1    | A          | 14BUA82B*                 | Use Size 0   | —   | Use Size 0   | —              | Use Size 0    | —              | Use Size 0    | —              |               |
| ¼         | ¾         | 1½        | 2         | 00        | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 14BUB82B*                 | Use Size 0   | —   | Use Size 0   | —              | Use Size 0    | —              | Use Size 0    | —              |               |
| 1½        | 1½        | 2         | —         | 00        | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 14BUC82B*                 | Use Size 0   | —   | Use Size 0   | —              | Use Size 0    | —              | Use Size 0    | —              |               |
| ¼         | ¼         | ¼         | ½         | 0         | —         | 0.25–1    | A          | 14CUA82B*                 | 14CUA82@*  | —   | 14CUA82H*  | —              | 14CUA820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| ¼         | ¾         | 1½        | 2         | 0         | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 14CUB82B*                 | 14CUB82@*  | —   | 14CUB82H*  | —              | 14CUB820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 0         | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 14CUC82B*                 | 14CUC82@*  | —   | 14CUC82H*  | —              | 14CUC820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| 3         | 3         | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 5.5–22    | A1         | 14CUD82B*                 | 14CUD82@*  | —   | 14CUD82H*  | —              | 14CUD820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| ¼         | ¼         | ¼         | ½         | 1         | —         | 0.25–1    | A          | 14DUA82B*                 | 14DUA82@*  | —   | 14DUA82H*  | —              | 14DUA820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| ¼         | ¾         | 1½        | 2         | 1         | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 14DUB82B*                 | 14DUB82@*  | —   | 14DUB82H*  | —              | 14DUB820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 1         | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 14DUC82B*                 | 14DUC82@*  | —   | 14DUC82H*  | —              | 14DUC820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| 3         | 3         | 10        | 10        | 1         | —         | 5.5–22    | A1         | 14DUD82B*                 | 14DUD82@*  | —   | 14DUD82H*  | —              | 14DUD820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| 7½        | 7½        | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 10–40     | A1         | 14DUE82B*                 | 14DUE82@*  | —   | 14DUE82H*  | —              | 14DUE820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| 10        | 10        | 15        | 15        | —         | 1½        | 10–40     | A1         | 14EUE82B*                 | 14EUE82@*  | —   | 14EUE82H*  | —              | 14EUE820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 2         | —         | 13–52     | B          | 14FUF82B*                 | 14FUF82@*  | —   | 14FUF82H*  | —              | 14FUF820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| 15        | 20        | 30        | 30        | —         | 2½        | 25–100    | B          | 14GUG82B*                 | 14GUG82@*  | —   | 14GUG82H*  | —              | 14GUG820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | 3         | —         | 25–100    | B          | 14HUG82B*                 | 14HUG82@*  | —   | 14HUG82H*  | —              | 14HUG820*     | —              |               |                |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | —         | 3½        | 50–200    | B          | 14IUH82B*                 | 14IUH82@*  | —   | 14IUH82H*  | —              | 14IUH820*     | —              |               |                |               |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

① For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

# Ambient Compensated Bimetal Overload with Manual and Auto Reset, Class 14

## Selection

|  | <b>Ordering Information</b>  | <b>Coil Table</b>  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
|---|--|--|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|
|   | <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Heater elements see page 9/124. Single phase starters require 1 heater element. 3-phase starters require 3 heater elements.</p> <p>Field Modification Kits page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/140 open and 9/157 enclosed.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/173.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> <p>For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload relay, replace "81" with "91". "81" indicates one NC contact.</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110–120/220–240</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200–208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240/440–480</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440–480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575–600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110–120/220–240 | A | 200–208 | D | 220–240 | G | 277 | L | 220–240/440–480 | C | 440–480 | H | 575–600 |
| 60Hz Voltage  | Letter   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 24  | J  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 120   | F  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 110–120/220–240   | A  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 200–208   | D  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 220–240   | G  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 277   | L  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 220–240/440–480   | C  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 440–480   | H  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 575–600   | E  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |

### Open Type & Standard Width Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | Contactor Amp Rating | NEMA Size | Half Size | Enclosure  |            |                        |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|------------|------------------------|----|---|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |                      |           |           | Open Type Standard Auxiliary Contacts <sup>④</sup> |            | NEMA 1 General Purpose |    | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>②</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant @ = W for 304 Stainless Steel @ = X for 316 Stainless Steel |    | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant |    | NEMA 7 & 9 NEMA 3 & 4 Class I Groups C & D Class II Groups E, F & G Class III Bolted Enclosures Indoor/Outdoor Use |    | NEMA 12 NEMA 3/3R <sup>③</sup> Industrial Use Weatherproof |    |
|           |           |           |           |                      |           |           | Catalog No   | \$         | Catalog No             | \$ | Catalog No  | \$ | Catalog No  | \$ | Catalog No   | \$ | Catalog No   | \$ |
| 1½        | 1½        | 2         | 2         | 9                    | 00        | —         | 14BP32A*81   | 14BP32B*81 | Use Size 0             | —  | Use Size 0  | —  | Use Size 0  | —  | Use Size 0   | —  |  |    |
| 3         | 3         | 5         | 5         | 18                   | 0         | —         | 14CP32A*81   | 14CP32B*81 | 14CP32@*81             | —  | 14CP32F*81  | —  | 14CP32H*81  | —  | 14CP32R*81   | —  |  |    |
| 7½        | 7½        | 10        | 10        | 27                   | 1         | —         | 14DP32A*81   | 14DP32B*81 | 14DP32@*81             | —  | 14DP32F*81  | —  | 14DP32H*81  | —  | 14DP32R*81   | —  |  |    |
| 10        | 10        | 15        | 15        | 40                   | —         | 1¾        | 14EP32A*81   | 14EP32B*81 | 14EP32@*81             | —  | 14EP32F*81  | —  | 14EP32H*81  | —  | 14EP32R*81   | —  |  |    |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 45                   | 2         | —         | 14FP32A*81   | 14FP32B*81 | 14FP32@*81             | —  | 14FP32F*81  | —  | 14FP32H*81  | —  | 14FP32R*81   | —  |  |    |
| 15        | 20        | 30        | 30        | 60                   | —         | 2½        | 14GP32A*81   | 14GP32B*81 | 14GP32@*81             | —  | 14GP32F*81  | —  | 14GP32H*81  | —  | 14GP32R*81   | —  |  |    |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | 90                   | 3         | —         | 14HP32A*81   | 14HP32B*81 | 14HP32@*81             | —  | 14HP32F*81  | —  | 14HP32H*81  | —  | 14HP32R*81   | —  |  |    |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | 115                  | —         | 3½        | 14IP32A*81   | 14IP32B*81 | 14IP32@*81             | —  | 14IP32F*81  | —  | 14IP32H*81  | —  | 14IP32R*81   | —  |  |    |
| 40        | 50        | 100       | 100       | 135                  | 4         | —         | 14JG32A*81   | 14JG32B*81 | 14JG32@*81             | —  | 14JG32F*81  | —  | 14JG32H*81  | —  | 14JG32R*81   | —  |  |    |

### Open Type & Standard Width Enclosure, Single Phase, 2-Pole<sup>③</sup>

| Max Hp    |               | Contactor Amp Rating | NEMA Size | Half Size | Enclosure  |            |                        |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------------|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|
| 115 Volts | 208/230 Volts |                      |           |           | Open Type  |            | NEMA 1 General Purpose |    | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>②</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant @ = W for 304 Stainless Steel @ = X for 316 Stainless Steel |    | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant Class II Groups E, F & G Class III |    | NEMA 7 & 9 NEMA 3 & 4 Div 1 and Div 2 Class I Groups C & D Bolted Enclosures |    | NEMA 12 NEMA 3/3R <sup>③</sup> Industrial Use Weatherproof |    |
|           |               |                      |           |           | Catalog No | \$         | Catalog No             | \$ | Catalog No  | \$ | Catalog No   | \$ | Catalog No   | \$ | Catalog No   | \$ |
| ½         | 1             | 9                    | 00        | —         | 14BP12A*81 | 14BP12B*81 | Use Size 0             | —  | Use Size 0  | —  | Use Size 0   | —  | Use Size 0   | —  |  |    |
| 1         | 2             | 18                   | 0         | —         | 14CP12A*81 | 14CP12B*81 | 14CP12@*81             | —  | 14CP12F*81  | —  | 14CP12H*81   | —  | 14CP12R*81   | —  |  |    |
| 2         | 3             | 27                   | 1         | —         | 14DP12A*81 | 14DP12B*81 | 14DP12@*81             | —  | 14DP12F*81  | —  | 14DP12H*81   | —  | 14DP12R*81   | —  |  |    |
| 3         | 5             | 35                   | 1P        | —         | 14EP12A*81 | 14EP12B*81 | 14EP12@*81             | —  | 14EP12F*81  | —  | 14EP12H*81   | —  | 14EP12R*81   | —  |  |    |
| 3         | 7½            | 45                   | 2         | —         | 14FP12A*81 | 14FP12B*81 | 14FP12@*81             | —  | 14FP12F*81  | —  | 14FP12H*81   | —  | 14FP12R*81   | —  |  |    |
| 5         | 10            | 60                   | —         | 2½        | 14GP12A*81 | 14GP12B*81 | 14GP12@*81             | —  | 14GP12F*81  | —  | 14GP12H*81   | —  | 14GP12R*81   | —  |  |    |

### Extra Wide Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole<sup>③</sup>

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | Contactor Amp Rating | NEMA Size | Half Size | Enclosure              |            |   |            |   |            |   |          |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|----------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |                      |           |           | NEMA 1 General Purpose |            | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>②</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant @ = W for 304 Stainless Steel @ = X for 316 Stainless Steel |            | NEMA 7 & 9. NEMA 3 & 4 Div 1 and Div 2 Class II Groups E, F & G Bolted Enclosures |            | NEMA 12. NEMA 3/3R <sup>③</sup> Industrial Use Weatherproof Class III |          |
|           |           |           |           |                      |           |           | Catalog No             | Price \$   | Catalog No  | Price \$   | Catalog No  | Price \$   | Catalog No  | Price \$ |
| 1½        | 1½        | 2         | 2         | 9                    | 00        | —         | 14BP82B*81             | Use Size 0 | —   | Use Size 0 | —   | Use Size 0 | —   |          |
| 3         | 3         | 5         | 5         | 18                   | 0         | —         | 14CP82B*81             | 14CP82@*81 | —   | 14CP82H*81 | —   | 14CP82R*81 | —   |          |
| 7½        | 7½        | 10        | 10        | 27                   | 1         | —         | 14DP82B*81             | 14DP82@*81 | —   | 14DP82H*81 | —   | 14DP82R*81 | —   |          |
| 10        | 10        | 15        | 15        | 40                   | —         | 1¾        | 14EP82B*81             | 14EP82@*81 | —   | 14EP82H*81 | —   | 14EP82R*81 | —   |          |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 45                   | 2         | —         | 14FP82B*81             | 14FP82@*81 | —   | 14FP82H*81 | —   | 14FP82R*81 | —   |          |
| 15        | 20        | 30        | 30        | 60                   | —         | 2½        | 14GP82B*81             | 14GP82@*81 | —   | 14GP82H*81 | —   | 14GP82R*81 | —   |          |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | 90                   | 3         | —         | 14HP82B*81             | 14HP82@*81 | —   | 14HP82H*81 | —   | 14HP82R*81 | —   |          |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | 115                  | —         | 3½        | 14IP82B*81             | 14IP82@*81 | —   | 14IP82H*81 | —   | 14IP82R*81 | —   |          |

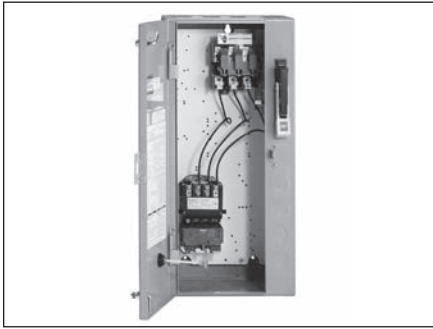
Note: Hp's shown above are based on the overload amp range for the FLA's (per the National Electric Code) of typical industrial motors. All Starter Sizes carry one maximum Hp rating. For higher Hp single phase motors, use 3-phase starters, wire and set per diagram on page 9/173.

- ① To receive a single phase starter in an extra wide enclosure, order the enclosure kit from pg 16-91 and the open style starter from pg 16-14 or 16-16 as separate items.
- ② For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

- ③ Coils D, F, or G will be wired for incoming voltage. J coil will be wired for separate source. Coils E, H, and L do not apply to single phase starters.
- ④ Standard Auxiliary Contacts, Same as Contactors, refer to page 9/60.

# Features and Benefits

## General



### Combination Starter Features

Combination starters include the following features:

- Manufactured with Cold Forming "TOX" Process
- Solid State Overloads Standard on Sizes 5-8
- Easy to Install
- Wide Range of Enclosure Types Available
- Heavy Duty Quarter Turns
- 100kA Short Circuit Current Rating when Protected with Class R Fuses to 600V or MCP to 480V
- Visible Blade Disconnect
- Industrial Type Disconnect Handle
- UL listed file #E185287 (class 17, 18, 25, 26 & 32)
- CSA certified file #LR 6535 (class 17, 18, 25, 26 & 32)

### Application

A combination starter meets National Electrical Code requirements for:

1. A means of providing short circuit motor protection with fused or breaker disconnection of line voltage.
2. A means of safeguarding personnel from contact with live parts and from accidental starting of machinery by disconnecting the motor and the controller.
3. A motor controller with overload protection.

Prewired combination starters eliminate the cost of wiring between separate disconnect and starter. Factory testing assures field performance. Combination starters also provide a more compact and attractive installation than separate units.

### Enclosure Types

Combination starters are available in NEMA 1, 12/3/3R/4 (painted), 4/4X

(stainless), 4X fiberglass and 7 & 9 enclosures. Enclosures protect personnel from contact with live parts and depending upon the construction, protect the control in varying degrees from physical damage and harmful atmospheres. All enclosures are supplied with corrosion resistant finishes.

### Heavy Duty Disconnect Switches

The disconnect switch that goes the distance in durability, performance and reliability has the following advantages:

- Visible blades for the highest level of safety
- Double break switching action to reduce arcing, increase lifetime and eliminate the "electric hinge"
- More rugged positive action switch
- Oversized lugs are standard
- Line side shield to help guard personnel from contact with live parts
- Higher horsepower rating for design E high efficiency motors
- UL listed for IlSCO, Burndy and T&B crimp type lugs
- The 200A switch accepts up to 300 MCM versus 250 MCM wire size

Its rugged construction - with a high fault withstand rating of 100kA at 600 VAC when fused with class R rated fuses - meets the most stringent industry standards set forth by the automotive, petro-chemical, and pulp and paper industries. UL recognized and CSA certified, our disconnect switches are available either non-fusible or fusible with class R and class J fuse clips.



### Enclosure Kits for NEMA Combination Starters Description

You can assemble a non-stocked combination starter per your unanticipated needs in minutes. Say, for example, your customer needs a fusible combination starter that you don't have in stock. You need in now, but don't sweat it.

Simply start with the enclosure kit which has the handle preinstalled. You install the required starter and fusible disconnect, connect the power wire and you are finished. Within minutes, you have the required combination starter in your hands. No more waiting on the factory. You need it, you got it!

### What Is In It For You!

- **Reduce Lead-time** - What used to take days to get now takes minutes
- **Reduced Inventory** - Instead of stocking scores of various combination starters, simply stock a few enclosure kits, disconnect kits, circuit breaker kits and open starters. With these basic "building blocks" you virtually have hundreds of products on-hand
- **Quality** - The same high level of quality you have been accustomed to with our products will also be found in these new enclosure kits
- **UL Listed** - By correctly following the instructions included with the kits, the product you build is UL/CSA Listed

Refer to page 9/115 for more details.

### Siemens Type ETI Circuit Breaker

The ETI circuit breaker is a device designed specifically for application in motor circuits. The ETI is a magnetic only protective device designed to provide protection against short circuit current.

The instantaneous-only type ETI circuit breaker employs adjustable magnetic trip settings to allow broader application ranges and a higher degree of motor short circuit protection.




### Heavy Duty Starters

These combination starters use the same starters described in the heavy duty starter section of this catalog.

# Non-Fusible with Solid State Overload, Class 17

## Selection

|  | <b>Ordering Information</b><br><br>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.<br><br>For Fusible Styles see page 9/20.<br>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.<br>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.<br>Dimensions see page 9/159.<br>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/174.<br>Replacement Parts see page 9/131. | <b>Coil Table</b><br><br><table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110–120/220–240<sup>Ⓣ</sup></td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200–208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240/440–480<sup>Ⓣ</sup></td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440–480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575–600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119. | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110–120/220–240 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | A | 200–208 | D | 220–240 | G | 277 | L | 220–240/440–480 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | C | 440–480 | H | 575–600 | E |
|---|--|--|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|
|   | 60Hz Voltage   | Letter   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 24  | J  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 120   | F  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 110–120/220–240 <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  | A  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 200–208   | D  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220–240   | G  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 277   | L  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220–240/440–480 <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  | C  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 440–480   | H  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 575–600   | E  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |

### Standard Width Enclosure, 3 Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp          |                 |           |           | NEMA Size      | Half Size | Overload  |            | Disc. Amp Range  | Enclosure              |  |   |   |               |                |               |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 200 Volts       | 230 Volts       | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |                |           | Amp Range | Frame Size |                  | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓣ</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant<br>Ⓣ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓣ = X for 316 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓣ</sup> , NEMA 4 Painted (thru size 4) Industrial Use Weatherproof Watertight, Dust-tight |               |                |               |
|                 |                 |           |           |                |           |           |            | Catalog Number   | List Price \$          | Catalog Number   | List Price \$   | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 1/8             | 1/8             | 1/8       | 1/8       | 0              | —         | 0.25–1    | A          | 30               | 17CUA92B*              |  | 17CUA92@*   |   | 17CUA92F*     |                | 17CUA92N*     |
| 1/4             | 3/8             | 1 1/2     | 2         | 0              | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 30               | 17CUB92B*              |  | 17CUB92@*   |   | 17CUB92F*     |                | 17CUB92N*     |
| 2               | 2               | 5         | 5         | 0              | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 30               | 17CUC92B*              |  | 17CUC92@*   |   | 17CUC92F*     |                | 17CUC92N*     |
| 3               | 3               | —         | —         | 0              | —         | 5.5–22    | A1         | 30               | 17CUD92B*              |  | 17CUD92@*   |   | 17CUD92F*     |                | 17CUD92N*     |
| 1/2             | 1/2             | 1 1/2     | 2         | 1              | —         | 0.25–1    | A          | 30               | 17DUA92B*              |  | 17DUA92@*   |   | 17DUA92F*     |                | 17DUA92N*     |
| 1/2             | 3/4             | 1 1/2     | 2         | 1              | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 30               | 17DUB92B*              |  | 17DUB92@*   |   | 17DUB92F*     |                | 17DUB92N*     |
| 2               | 2               | 5         | 5         | 1              | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 30               | 17DUC92B*              |  | 17DUC92@*   |   | 17DUC92F*     |                | 17DUC92N*     |
| 3               | 3               | 10        | 10        | 1              | —         | 5.5–22    | A1         | 30               | 17DUD92B*              |  | 17DUD92@*   |   | 17DUD92F*     |                | 17DUD92N*     |
| 7 1/2           | 7 1/2           | —         | —         | 1              | —         | 10–40     | A1         | 60               | 17DUE92B*              |  | 17DUE92@*   |   | 17DUE92F*     |                | 17DUE92N*     |
| 10              | 10              | 15        | 15        | —              | 1 1/2     | 10–40     | A1         | 60               | 17EUE92B*              |  | 17EUE92@*   |   | 17EUE92F*     |                | 17EUE92N*     |
| 10              | 15              | 25        | 25        | 2              | —         | 13–52     | B          | 60               | 17FUF92B*              |  | 17FUF92@*   |   | 17FUF92F*     |                | 17FUF92N*     |
| 15              | 20              | 30        | 30        | —              | 2 1/2     | 25–100    | B          | 100 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | 17GUG92B*              |  | 17GUG92@*   |   | 17GUG92F*     |                | 17GUG92N*     |
| 20 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | 25 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | 50        | 50        | 3              | —         | 25–100    | B          | 100              | 17HUG92B*              |  | 17HUG92@*   |   | 17HUG92F*     |                | 17HUG92N*     |
| 30              | 40              | 75        | 75        | —              | 3 1/2     | 50–200    | B          | 200              | 17IUH92B*              |  | 17IUH92@*   |   | 17IUH92F*     |                | 17IUH92N*     |
| 40              | 50              | 100       | 100       | 4              | —         | 50–200    | B          | 200              | 17JUH92B*              |  | 17JUH92@*   |   | 17JUH92F*     |                | 17JUH92N*     |
| 75              | 100             | 200       | 200       | 5              | —         | 55–250    | —          | 400 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | 17LPU92B*              |  | 17LPU92E* <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  |   | —             |                | 17LPU92N*     |
| 150             | 200             | 400       | 400       | 6              | —         | 160–630   | —          | 600              | 17MPX92B*              |  | 17MPX92E* <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  |   | —             |                | 17MPX92N*     |
| —               | 300             | 600       | 600       | 7 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | —         | 400–1220  | A1+CT      | 1200             | 17NUN92B*              |  | —   |   | —             |                | 17NUN92N*     |
| —               | 450             | 900       | 900       | 8 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | —         | 400–1220  | A1+CT      | 1600             | 17PUN92B*              |  | —   |   | —             |                | 17PUN92N*     |

**Note:** All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).


- ① Dual voltage coils not available in starter sizes 5–8.
- ② For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.
- ③ For 60A disconnect, order fusible cat. no. page 9/20.

- Ⓣ For 25 HP and 200A disconnect, order fusible cat. no. page 9/20.
- Ⓣ For 30HP and 200A disconnect, order fusible cat. no. page 9/20.
- Ⓣ For 600A disconnect, order fusible cat. no. page 9/20.
- Ⓣ Enclosure is NEMA Type 4 (painted steel).
- Ⓣ F coil 100-250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC,

- H coil 150-500V AC 50/60Hz, or DC
- Ⓣ Only available
- F coil 100-250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC

# Non-Fusible with Solid State Overload, Class 17

## Selection

|  | <b>Ordering Information</b>  | <b>Coil Table</b>  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
|---|--|--|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|
|   | <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>For Fusible Styles see page 9/21.</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/159.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/174.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110-120/220-240<sup>ⓐ</sup></td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200-208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220-240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220-240/440-480<sup>ⓑ</sup></td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440-480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575-600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110-120/220-240 <sup>ⓐ</sup> | A | 200-208 | D | 220-240 | G | 277 | L | 220-240/440-480 <sup>ⓑ</sup> | C | 440-480 | H | 575-600 |
| 60Hz Voltage  | Letter   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 24  | J  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 120   | F  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 110-120/220-240 <sup>ⓐ</sup>  | A  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 200-208   | D  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 220-240   | G  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 277   | L  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 220-240/440-480 <sup>ⓑ</sup>  | C  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 440-480   | H  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 575-600   | E  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |

### Extra Wide Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Hp              |                 |           |           | NEMA Size | Half Size | Overload  |            | Disc. Amp Range  | Enclosure                 |               |   |               |   |               |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200 Volts       | 230 Volts       | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |           | Amp Range | Frame Size |                  | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>ⓐ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant<br>ⓐ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>ⓐ = X for 316 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>ⓑ</sup> ,<br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |               |
|                 |                 |           |           |           |           |           |            |                  | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 1/8             | 1/8             | 1/8       | 1/8       | 0         | —         | 0.25-1    | A          | 30               | 17CUA82B*                 |               | 17CUA82@*   |               | 17CUA82N*   |               |
| 1/4             | 1/4             | 1/4       | 1/4       | 0         | —         | 0.75-3.4  | A          | 30               | 17CUB82B*                 |               | 17CUB82@*   |               | 17CUB82N*   |               |
| 2               | 2               | 5         | 5         | 0         | —         | 3-12      | A1         | 30               | 17CUC82B*                 |               | 17CUC82@*   |               | 17CUC82N*   |               |
| 3               | 3               | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 5.5-22    | A1         | 30               | 17CUD82B*                 |               | 17CUD82@*   |               | 17CUD82N*   |               |
| 1/2             | 1/2             | 1/2       | 1/2       | 1         | —         | 0.25-1    | A          | 30               | 17DUA82B*                 |               | 17DUA82@*   |               | 17DUA82N*   |               |
| 1/2             | 3/4             | 1 1/2     | 2         | 1         | —         | 0.75-3.4  | A          | 30               | 17DUB82B*                 |               | 17DUB82@*   |               | 17DUB82N*   |               |
| 2               | 2               | 5         | 5         | 1         | —         | 3-12      | A1         | 30               | 17DUC82B*                 |               | 17DUC82@*   |               | 17DUC82N*   |               |
| 3               | 3               | 10        | 10        | 1         | —         | 5.5-22    | A1         | 30               | 17DUD82B*                 |               | 17DUD82@*   |               | 17DUD82N*   |               |
| 7 1/2           | 7 1/2           | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 10-40     | A1         | 60               | 17DUE82B*                 |               | 17DUE82@*   |               | 17DUE82N*   |               |
| 10              | 10              | 15        | 15        | —         | 1 1/2     | 10-40     | A1         | 60               | 17EUE82B*                 |               | 17EUE82@*   |               | 17EUE82N*   |               |
| 10              | 15              | 25        | 25        | 2         | —         | 13-52     | B          | 60               | 17FUF82B*                 |               | 17FUF82@*   |               | 17FUF82N*   |               |
| 15              | 20              | 30        | 30        | —         | 2 1/2     | 25-100    | B          | 100 <sup>ⓐ</sup> | 17GUG82B*                 |               | 17GUG82@*   |               | 17GUG82N*   |               |
| 20 <sup>ⓐ</sup> | 25 <sup>ⓐ</sup> | 50        | 50        | 3         | —         | 25-100    | B          | 100              | 17HUG82B*                 |               | 17HUG82@*   |               | 17HUG82N*   |               |

**Note:** All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

<sup>ⓐ</sup> For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.


<sup>ⓑ</sup> For 60A disconnect, order fusible cat. no. page 9/21.

<sup>ⓒ</sup> For 25 HP and 200A disconnect, order fusible cat. no. page 9/21.

<sup>ⓓ</sup> For 30HP and 200A disconnect, order fusible cat. no. page 9/21.

# Non-Fusible with Ambient Compensated Bimetal Overload, Class 17

## Selection

|  | <b>Ordering Information</b>   | <b>Coil Table</b>  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
|---|---|--|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|
|   | <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Heater elements see page 9/124. (3 required)</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/159.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/174.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> <p>For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload relay, replace "81" with "91".<br/>"81" indicates one NC contact.</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110–120/220–240<sup>Ⓛ</sup></td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200–208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240/440–480<sup>Ⓛ</sup></td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440–480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575–600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110–120/220–240 <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | A | 200–208 | D | 220–240 | G | 277 | L | 220–240/440–480 <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | C | 440–480 | H | 575–600 |
| 60Hz Voltage  | Letter  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 24  | J   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 120   | F   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 110–120/220–240 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>  | A   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 200–208   | D   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 220–240   | G   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 277   | L   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 220–240/440–480 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>  | C   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 440–480   | H   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |
| 575–600   | E   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |

### Standard Width Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp          |                 |                |               | NEMA Size      | Half Size     | Disc Amp Rating | Enclosure              |                |   |                |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| 200 Volts       | 230 Volts       | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |                |               |                 | NEMA 1 General Purpose |                | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>Ⓛ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓛ = X for 316 Stainless Steel |                | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>Weatherproof |  | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R, <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |  |
| Catalog Number  | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$          | Catalog Number | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$   |  |  |  |
| 3               | 3               | 5              | 5             | 0              | —             | 30              | 17CP92B*81             | 17CP92@*81     | 17CP92F*81  | 17CP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |
| 7½ <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | 7½ <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | 10             | 10            | 1              | —             | 30              | 17DP92B*81             | 17DP92@*81     | 17DP92F*81  | 17DP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |
| 10              | 10              | 15             | 15            | —              | 1¼            | 60              | 17EP92B*81             | 17EP92@*81     | 17EP92F*81  | 17EP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |
| 10              | 15              | 25             | 25            | 2              | —             | 60              | 17FP92B*81             | 17FP92@*81     | 17FP92F*81  | 17FP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |
| 15              | 20              | 30             | 30            | —              | 2½            | 100             | 17GP92B*81             | 17GP92@*81     | 17GP92F*81  | 17GP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |
| 25 <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | 30 <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | 50             | 50            | 3              | —             | 100             | 17HP92B*81             | 17HP92@*81     | 17HP92F*81  | 17HP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |
| 30              | 40              | 75             | 75            | —              | 3½            | 200             | 17IP92B*81             | 17IP92@*81     | 17IP92F*81  | 17IP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |
| 40              | 50              | 100            | 100           | 4              | —             | 200             | 17JP92B*81             | 17JP92@*81     | 17JP92F*81  | 17JP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |

### Extra Wide Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp          |                 |                |               | NEMA Size      | Half Size     | Disc Amp Rating | Enclosure              |                |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| 200 Volts       | 230 Volts       | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |                |               |                 | NEMA 1 General Purpose |                | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>Ⓛ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓛ = X for 316 Stainless Steel |  | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R, <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |  |
| Catalog Number  | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$          | Catalog Number | List Price \$   |  |  |  |
| 3               | 3               | 5              | 5             | 0              | —             | 30              | 17CP82B*81             | 17CP82@*81     | 17CP82N*81  |  |  |  |
| 7½ <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | 7½ <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | 10             | 10            | 1              | —             | 30              | 17DP82B*81             | 17DP82@*81     | 17DP82N*81  |  |  |  |
| 10              | 10              | 15             | 15            | —              | 1¼            | 60              | 17EP82B*81             | 17EP82@*81     | 17EP82N*81  |  |  |  |
| 10              | 15              | 25             | 25            | 2              | —             | 60              | 17FP82B*81             | 17FP82@*81     | 17FP82N*81  |  |  |  |
| 15              | 20              | 30             | 30            | —              | 2½            | 100             | 17GP82B*81             | 17GP82@*81     | 17GP82N*81  |  |  |  |
| 25 <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | 30 <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | 50             | 50            | 3              | —             | 100             | 17HP82B*81             | 17HP82@*81     | 17HP82N*81  |  |  |  |

### Standard Width Enclosure, Single Phase, (Catalog Numbers are three phase, wire for single phase in the field)

| Max Hp         |               | NEMA Size      | Half Size     | Disc Amp Rating | Enclosure              |                |   |                |   |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| 115 Volts      | 208/230 Volts |                |               |                 | NEMA 1 General Purpose |                | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>Ⓛ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓛ = X for 316 Stainless Steel |                | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |  | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R, <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |  |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$          | Catalog Number | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$   |  |  |  |
| 1              | 2             | 0              | —             | 30              | 17CP92B*81             | 17CP92@*81     | 17CP92F*81  | 17CP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |
| 2              | 3             | 1              | —             | 30              | 17DP92B*81             | 17DP92@*81     | 17DP92F*81  | 17DP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |
| 3              | 5             | 1P             | —             | 60              | 17EP92B*81             | 17EP92@*81     | 17EP92F*81  | 17EP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |
| 3              | 7½            | 2              | —             | 60              | 17FP92B*81             | 17FP92@*81     | 17FP92F*81  | 17FP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |
| 5              | 10            | —              | 2½            | 100             | 17GP92B*81             | 17GP92@*81     | 17GP92F*81  | 17GP92N*81     |   |  |  |  |

Note: Hp's shown above are based on the overload amp range for the FLA's (per the National Electric Code) of typical industrial motors. All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating.

Ⓛ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

Ⓛ For 60A disc, order fusible cat. no. page 9/22.  
Ⓛ For 200A disc, order fusible cat. no. page 9/22.

# Fusible with Solid State Overload, Class 17

## Selection



### Ordering Information

Replace the (\*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.  
 Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.  
 Factory Modifications see page 9/119.  
 Dimensions see page 9/159.  
 Wiring Diagrams see page 9/174.  
 Replacement Parts see page 9/131.

### Coil Table

| 60Hz Voltage                 | Letter |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 24                           | J      |
| 120                          | F      |
| 110–120/220–240 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | A      |
| 200–208                      | D      |
| 220–240                      | G      |
| 277                          | L      |
| 220–240/440–480 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | C      |
| 440–480                      | H      |
| 575–600                      | E      |

For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.

### Standard Width Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole<sup>Ⓢ</sup>

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size      | Half Size | Overload  |            | Disc. Amp Range | Fuse Clip Amp/Volts    | Enclosure                 |  |   |   |                |               |                |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |                |           | Amp Range | Frame Size |                 |                        | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓣ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight,<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>Ⓣ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓣ = X for 316 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓣ</sup> ,<br>NEMA 4 Painted (thru size 4)<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |                |               |                |               |
|           |           |           |           |                |           |           |            |                 |                        | Catalog Number            | List Price \$  | Catalog Number  | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 1/8       | 1/8       | —         | —         | 0              | —         | 0.25–1    | A          | 30              | 30A/250V               | 17CUA92B*10               | —  | 17CUA92@*10   | —   | 17CUA92F*10    | —             | 17CUA92N*10    | —             |
| —         | —         | 1/8       | 1/8       | 0              | —         | 0.25–1    | A          | 30              | 30A/600V               | 17CUA92B*11               | —  | 17CUA92@*11   | —   | 17CUA92F*11    | —             | 17CUA92N*11    | —             |
| 1/4       | 1/4       | —         | —         | 0              | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 30              | 30A/250V               | 17CUB92B*10               | —  | 17CUB92@*10   | —   | 17CUB92F*10    | —             | 17CUB92N*10    | —             |
| —         | —         | 1/4       | 1/4       | 0              | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 30              | 30A/600V               | 17CUB92B*11               | —  | 17CUB92@*11   | —   | 17CUB92F*11    | —             | 17CUB92N*11    | —             |
| 2         | 2         | —         | —         | 0              | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 30              | 30A/250V               | 17CUC92B*10               | —  | 17CUC92@*10   | —   | 17CUC92F*10    | —             | 17CUC92N*10    | —             |
| —         | —         | 5         | 5         | 0              | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 30              | 30A/600V               | 17CUC92B*11               | —  | 17CUC92@*11   | —   | 17CUC92F*11    | —             | 17CUC92N*11    | —             |
| 3         | 3         | —         | —         | 0              | —         | 5.5–22    | A1         | 30              | 30A/250V               | 17CUD92B*10               | —  | 17CUD92@*10   | —   | 17CUD92F*10    | —             | 17CUD92N*10    | —             |
| 1/2       | 1/2       | —         | —         | 1              | —         | 0.25–1    | A          | 30              | 30A/250V               | 17DUA92B*10               | —  | 17DUA92@*10   | —   | 17DUA92F*10    | —             | 17DUA92N*10    | —             |
| —         | —         | 1/2       | 1/2       | 1              | —         | 0.25–1    | A          | 30              | 30A/600V               | 17DUA92B*11               | —  | 17DUA92@*11   | —   | 17DUA92F*11    | —             | 17DUA92N*11    | —             |
| 1/2       | 3/4       | —         | —         | 1              | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 30              | 30A/250V               | 17DUB92B*10               | —  | 17DUB92@*10   | —   | 17DUB92F*10    | —             | 17DUB92N*10    | —             |
| —         | —         | 1 1/2     | 2         | 1              | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 30              | 30A/600V               | 17DUB92B*11               | —  | 17DUB92@*11   | —   | 17DUB92F*11    | —             | 17DUB92N*11    | —             |
| 2         | 2         | —         | —         | 1              | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 30              | 30A/250V               | 17DUC92B*10               | —  | 17DUC92@*10   | —   | 17DUC92F*10    | —             | 17DUC92N*10    | —             |
| —         | —         | 5         | 5         | 1              | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 30              | 30A/600V               | 17DUC92B*11               | —  | 17DUC92@*11   | —   | 17DUC92F*11    | —             | 17DUC92N*11    | —             |
| 3         | 3         | —         | —         | 1              | —         | 5.5–22    | A1         | 30              | 30A/250V               | 17DUD92B*10               | —  | 17DUD92@*10   | —   | 17DUD92F*10    | —             | 17DUD92N*10    | —             |
| —         | —         | 10        | 10        | 1              | —         | 5.5–22    | A1         | 30              | 30A/600V               | 17DUD92B*11               | —  | 17DUD92@*11   | —   | 17DUD92F*11    | —             | 17DUD92N*11    | —             |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | —         | —         | 1              | —         | 10–40     | A1         | 30              | 30A/250V               | 17DUE92B*10               | —  | 17DUE92@*10   | —   | 17DUE92F*10    | —             | 17DUE92N*10    | —             |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | —         | —         | 1              | —         | 10–40     | A1         | 60              | 60A/250V               | 17DUE92B*12               | —  | 17DUE92@*12   | —   | 17DUE92F*12    | —             | 17DUE92N*12    | —             |
| —         | —         | 15        | 15        | —              | 1 1/2     | 10–40     | A1         | 60              | 60A/600V               | 17EUE92B*13               | —  | 17EUE92@*13   | —   | 17EUE92F*13    | —             | 17EUE92N*13    | —             |
| 10        | 10        | —         | —         | —              | 1 1/2     | 10–40     | A1         | 60              | 60A/250V               | 17EUE92B*12               | —  | 17EUE92@*12   | —   | 17EUE92F*12    | —             | 17EUE92N*12    | —             |
| 10        | 15        | —         | —         | 2              | —         | 13–52     | B          | 60              | 60A/250V               | 17FUF92B*12               | —  | 17FUF92@*12   | —   | 17FUF92F*12    | —             | 17FUF92N*12    | —             |
| —         | —         | 25        | 25        | 2              | —         | 13–52     | B          | 60              | 60A/600V               | 17FUF92B*13               | —  | 17FUF92@*13   | —   | 17FUF92F*13    | —             | 17FUF92N*13    | —             |
| —         | —         | —         | 30        | —              | 2 1/2     | 25–100    | B          | 60              | 60A/600V               | 17GUG92B*13               | —  | 17GUG92@*13   | —   | 17GUG92F*13    | —             | 17GUG92N*13    | —             |
| —         | —         | 30        | —         | —              | 2 1/2     | 25–100    | B          | 100             | 100A/600V              | 17GUG92B*15               | —  | 17GUG92@*15   | —   | 17GUG92F*15    | —             | 17GUG92N*15    | —             |
| 15        | 20        | —         | —         | —              | 2 1/2     | 25–100    | B          | 100             | 100A/250V              | 17GUG92B*14               | —  | 17GUG92@*14   | —   | 17GUG92F*14    | —             | 17GUG92N*14    | —             |
| 20        | 25        | —         | —         | 3              | —         | 25–100    | B          | 100             | 100A/250V              | 17HUG92B*14               | —  | 17HUG92@*14   | —   | 17HUG92F*14    | —             | 17HUG92N*14    | —             |
| —         | —         | 50        | 50        | 3              | —         | 25–100    | B          | 100             | 100A/600V              | 17HUG92B*15               | —  | 17HUG92@*15   | —   | 17HUG92F*15    | —             | 17HUG92N*15    | —             |
| 25        | 30        | —         | —         | 3              | —         | 25–100    | B          | 200             | 200A/250V              | 17HUG92B*16               | —  | 17HUG92@*16   | —   | 17HUG92F*16    | —             | 17HUG92N*16    | —             |
| 30        | 40        | —         | —         | —              | 3 1/2     | 50–200    | B          | 200             | 200A/250V              | 17IUH92B*16               | —  | 17IUH92@*16   | —   | 17IUH92F*16    | —             | 17IUH92N*16    | —             |
| —         | —         | 75        | 75        | —              | 3 1/2     | 50–200    | B          | 200             | 200A/600V              | 17IUH92B*17               | —  | 17IUH92@*17   | —   | 17IUH92F*17    | —             | 17IUH92N*17    | —             |
| 40        | 50        | —         | —         | 4              | —         | 50–200    | B          | 200             | 200A/250V              | 17JUH92B*16               | —  | 17JUH92@*16   | —   | 17JUH92F*16    | —             | 17JUH92N*16    | —             |
| —         | —         | 100       | 100       | 4              | —         | 50–200    | B          | 200             | 200A/600V              | 17JUH92B*17               | —  | 17JUH92@*17   | —   | 17JUH92F*17    | —             | 17JUH92N*17    | —             |
| 75        | 100       | —         | —         | 5              | —         | 55–250    | —          | 400             | 400A/250V              | 17LPU92B*18               | —  | 17LPU92@*18   | —   | —              | —             | 17LPU92N*18    | —             |
| —         | 100       | —         | —         | 5              | —         | 55–250    | —          | 600             | 600A/250V <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | 17LPU92B*20               | —  | 17LPU92E*20 <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  | —   | —              | —             | 17LPU92N*20    | —             |
| —         | —         | 125       | 5         | 5              | —         | 55–250    | —          | 200             | 200A/600V              | 17LPU92B*17               | —  | 17LPU92E*17 <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  | —   | —              | —             | 17LPU92N*17    | —             |
| —         | —         | 200       | 5         | 5              | —         | 55–250    | —          | 400             | 400A/600V              | 17LPU92B*19               | —  | 17LPU92E*19 <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  | —   | —              | —             | 17LPU92N*19    | —             |
| —         | —         | 200       | 5         | 5              | —         | 55–250    | —          | 600             | 600A/600V <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | 17LPU92B*21               | —  | 17LPU92E*21 <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  | —   | —              | —             | 17LPU92N*21    | —             |
| 150       | 200       | —         | —         | 6              | —         | 160–630   | —          | 600             | 600A/250V              | 17MPX92B*20               | —  | 17MPX92E*20 <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  | —   | —              | —             | 17MPX92N*20    | —             |
| —         | —         | 400       | 400       | 6              | —         | 160–630   | —          | 600             | 600A/600V              | 17MPX92B*21               | —  | 17MPX92E*21 <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  | —   | —              | —             | 17MPX92N*21    | —             |
| —         | —         | 400       | 400       | 6              | —         | 160–630   | —          | 800             | 800A/600V              | 17MPX92B*23               | —  | 17MPX92E*23 <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  | —   | —              | —             | 17MPX92N*23    | —             |
| —         | —         | 600       | 600       | 7 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | —         | 400–1220  | A1+CT      | 1200            | 1200A/600V             | 17NUN92B*24               | —  | —   | —   | —              | —             | 17NUN92N*24    | —             |
| —         | —         | 900       | 900       | 8 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | —         | 400–1220  | A1+CT      | 1600            | 1600A/600V             | 17PUN92B*25               | —  | —   | —   | —              | —             | 17PUN92N*25    | —             |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).


Ⓣ Dual voltage coils not available in starter sizes 5–8.  
 Ⓣ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

Ⓣ Use Class J fuses only.  
 Ⓣ Enclosure is NEMA Type 4 (painted steel).  
 Ⓣ Single phase wiring page 9/173.  
 Ⓣ F coil 100–250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC,  
 H coil 150–500V AC 50/60Hz, or DC

Ⓣ Only available  
 F coil 100–250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC

# Fusible with Solid State Overload, Class 17

## Selection

|  | <b>Ordering Information</b>   | <b>Coil Table</b>  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
|---|---|--|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|
|   | <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/159.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/174.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110-120/220-240</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200-208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220-240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220-240/440-480</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440-480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575-600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110-120/220-240 | A | 200-208 | D | 220-240 | G | 277 | L | 220-240/440-480 | C | 440-480 | H | 575-600 |
| 60Hz Voltage  | Letter  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 24  | J   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 120   | F   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 110-120/220-240   | A   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 200-208   | D   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 220-240   | G   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 277   | L   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 220-240/440-480   | C   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 440-480   | H   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 575-600   | E   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |

### Extra Wide Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole


| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Half Size | Overload  |            | Disc. Amp Range | Fuse Clip Amp/Volts | Enclosure              |   |   |                |               |                |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |           | Amp Range | Frame Size |                 |                     | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓞ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight,<br>Ⓜ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓧ = X for 316 Stainless Steel | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓞ</sup> ,<br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number |
| 1/2       | 1/2       | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 0.25-1    | A          | 30              | 30A/250V            | 17CUA82B*10            |   | 17CUA82@*10   |                | 17CUA82N*10   |                |
| —         | —         | 1/2       | 1/2       | 0         | —         | 0.25-1    | A          | 30              | 30A/600V            | 17CUA82B*11            |   | 17CUA82@*11   |                | 17CUA82N*11   |                |
| 1/2       | 3/4       | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 0.75-3.4  | A          | 30              | 30A/250V            | 17CUB82B*10            |   | 17CUB82@*10   |                | 17CUB82N*10   |                |
| —         | —         | 1 1/2     | 2         | 0         | —         | 0.75-3.4  | A          | 30              | 30A/600V            | 17CUB82B*11            |   | 17CUB82@*11   |                | 17CUB82N*11   |                |
| 2         | 2         | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 3-12      | A1         | 30              | 30A/250V            | 17CUC82B*10            |   | 17CUC82@*10   |                | 17CUC82N*10   |                |
| —         | —         | 5         | 5         | 0         | —         | 3-12      | A1         | 30              | 30A/600V            | 17CUC82B*11            |   | 17CUC82@*11   |                | 17CUC82N*11   |                |
| 3         | 3         | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 5.5-22    | A1         | 30              | 30A/250V            | 17CUD82B*10            |   | 17CUD82@*10   |                | 17CUD82N*10   |                |
| 1/2       | 1/2       | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 0.25-1    | A          | 30              | 30A/250V            | 17DUA82B*10            |   | 17DUA82@*10   |                | 17DUA82N*10   |                |
| —         | —         | 1/2       | 1/2       | 1         | —         | 0.25-1    | A          | 30              | 30A/600V            | 17DUA82B*11            |   | 17DUA82@*11   |                | 17DUA82N*11   |                |
| 1/2       | 3/4       | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 0.75-3.4  | A          | 30              | 30A/250V            | 17DUB82B*10            |   | 17DUB82@*10   |                | 17DUB82N*10   |                |
| —         | —         | 1 1/2     | 2         | 1         | —         | 0.75-3.4  | A          | 30              | 30A/600V            | 17DUB82B*11            |   | 17DUB82@*11   |                | 17DUB82N*11   |                |
| 2         | 2         | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 3-12      | A1         | 30              | 30A/250V            | 17DUC82B*10            |   | 17DUC82@*10   |                | 17DUC82N*10   |                |
| —         | —         | 5         | 5         | 1         | —         | 3-12      | A1         | 30              | 30A/600V            | 17DUC82B*11            |   | 17DUC82@*11   |                | 17DUC82N*11   |                |
| 3         | 3         | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 5.5-22    | A1         | 30              | 30A/250V            | 17DUD82B*10            |   | 17DUD82@*10   |                | 17DUD82N*10   |                |
| —         | —         | 10        | 10        | 1         | —         | 5.5-22    | A1         | 30              | 30A/600V            | 17DUD82B*11            |   | 17DUD82@*11   |                | 17DUD82N*11   |                |
| 5         | 5         | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 10-40     | A1         | 30              | 30A/250V            | 17DUE82B*10            |   | 17DUE82@*10   |                | 17DUE82N*10   |                |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 10-40     | A1         | 60              | 60A/250V            | 17DUE82B*12            |   | 17DUE82@*12   |                | 17DUE82N*12   |                |
| —         | —         | 15        | 15        | —         | 1 1/2     | 10-40     | A1         | 60              | 60A/600V            | 17EUE82B*13            |   | 17EUE82@*13   |                | 17EUE82N*13   |                |
| 10        | 10        | —         | —         | —         | 1 1/2     | 10-40     | A1         | 60              | 60A/250V            | 17EUE82B*12            |   | 17EUE82@*12   |                | 17EUE82N*12   |                |
| 10        | 15        | —         | —         | 2         | —         | 13-52     | B          | 60              | 60A/250V            | 17FUF82B*12            |   | 17FUF82@*12   |                | 17FUF82N*12   |                |
| —         | —         | 25        | 25        | 2         | —         | 13-52     | B          | 60              | 60A/600V            | 17FUF82B*13            |   | 17FUF82@*13   |                | 17FUF82N*13   |                |
| —         | —         | —         | 30        | —         | 2 1/2     | 25-100    | B          | 60              | 60A/600V            | 17GUG82B*13            |   | 17GUG82@*13   |                | 17GUG82N*13   |                |
| —         | —         | 30        | —         | —         | 2 1/2     | 25-100    | B          | 100             | 100A/600V           | 17GUG82B*15            |   | 17GUG82@*15   |                | 17GUG82N*15   |                |
| 15        | 20        | —         | —         | —         | 2 1/2     | 25-100    | B          | 100             | 100A/250V           | 17GUG82B*14            |   | 17GUG82@*14   |                | 17GUG82N*14   |                |
| 20        | 25        | —         | —         | 3         | —         | 25-100    | B          | 100             | 100A/250V           | 17HUG82B*14            |   | 17HUG82@*14   |                | 17HUG82N*14   |                |
| —         | —         | 50        | 50        | 3         | —         | 25-100    | B          | 100             | 100A/600V           | 17HUG82B*15            |   | 17HUG82@*15   |                | 17HUG82N*15   |                |
| 25        | 30        | —         | —         | 3         | —         | 25-100    | B          | 200             | 200A/250V           | 17HUG82B*16            |   | 17HUG82@*16   |                | 17HUG82N*16   |                |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

Ⓞ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

# Fusible with Ambient Compensated Bimetal Overload, Class 17

## Selection

|  | <b>Ordering Information</b>   | <b>Coil Table</b>  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
|---|---|--|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|
|   | <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Heater elements see page 9/124. (3 required)</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/159.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/174.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> <p>For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload relay, replace "81" with "91". "81" indicates one NC contact.</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110–120/220–240</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200–208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240/440–480</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440–480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575–600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110–120/220–240 | A | 200–208 | D | 220–240 | G | 277 | L | 220–240/440–480 | C | 440–480 | H | 575–600 |
| 60Hz Voltage  | Letter  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 24  | J   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 120   | F   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 110–120/220–240   | A   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 200–208   | D   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 220–240   | G   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 277   | L   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 220–240/440–480   | C   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 440–480   | H   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 575–600   | E   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |

### Standard Width Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole<sup>Ⓜ</sup>

| Max Hp         |               |                |               | NEMA Size | Half Size | Disc Amp Rating | Fuse Clip Size Amps/Volts | Enclosure              |               |   |               |   |               |  |              |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|--|--------------|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |           |           |                 |                           | NEMA 1 General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>Ⓜ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓧ = X for 316 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R, <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |              |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |           |           |                 |                           | Catalog Number         | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |  |              |
| 3              | 3             | —              | —             | 0         | —         | 30              | 30A/250V                  | 17CP92B*1081           | 17CP92@*1081  | 17CP92F*1081  | 17CP92N*1081  | 17CP92B*1181  | 17CP92@*1181  | 17CP92F*1181   | 17CP92N*1181 |
| —              | —             | 5              | 5             | 0         | —         | 30              | 30A/600V                  | 17DP92B*1081           | 17DP92@*1081  | 17DP92F*1081  | 17DP92N*1081  | 17DP92B*1181  | 17DP92@*1181  | 17DP92F*1181   | 17DP92N*1181 |
| 5              | 5             | —              | —             | 1         | —         | 30              | 30A/250V                  | 17DP92B*1081           | 17DP92@*1081  | 17DP92F*1081  | 17DP92N*1081  | 17DP92B*1181  | 17DP92@*1181  | 17DP92F*1181   | 17DP92N*1181 |
| —              | —             | 10             | 10            | 1         | —         | 30              | 30A/600V                  | 17DP92B*1181           | 17DP92@*1181  | 17DP92F*1181  | 17DP92N*1181  | 17DP92B*1281  | 17DP92@*1281  | 17DP92F*1281   | 17DP92N*1281 |
| 7½             | 7½            | —              | —             | 1         | —         | 60              | 60A/250V                  | 17DP92B*1281           | 17DP92@*1281  | 17DP92F*1281  | 17DP92N*1281  | 17DP92B*1381  | 17DP92@*1381  | 17DP92F*1381   | 17DP92N*1381 |
| 10             | 10            | —              | —             | —         | 1¼        | 60              | 60A/250V                  | 17EP92B*1281           | 17EP92@*1281  | 17EP92F*1281  | 17EP92N*1281  | 17EP92B*1381  | 17EP92@*1381  | 17EP92F*1381   | 17EP92N*1381 |
| —              | —             | 15             | 15            | —         | 1¼        | 60              | 60A/600V                  | 17EP92B*1381           | 17EP92@*1381  | 17EP92F*1381  | 17EP92N*1381  | 17EP92B*1481  | 17EP92@*1481  | 17EP92F*1481   | 17EP92N*1481 |
| 10             | 15            | —              | —             | 2         | —         | 60              | 60A/250V                  | 17FP92B*1281           | 17FP92@*1281  | 17FP92F*1281  | 17FP92N*1281  | 17FP92B*1381  | 17FP92@*1381  | 17FP92F*1381   | 17FP92N*1381 |
| —              | —             | 25             | 25            | 2         | —         | 60              | 60A/600V                  | 17FP92B*1381           | 17FP92@*1381  | 17FP92F*1381  | 17FP92N*1381  | 17FP92B*1481  | 17FP92@*1481  | 17FP92F*1481   | 17FP92N*1481 |
| —              | —             | —              | 30            | —         | 2½        | 60              | 60A/600V                  | 17GP92B*1381           | 17GP92@*1381  | 17GP92F*1381  | 17GP92N*1381  | 17GP92B*1581  | 17GP92@*1581  | 17GP92F*1581   | 17GP92N*1581 |
| —              | —             | 30             | —             | —         | 2½        | 100             | 100A/600V                 | 17GP92B*1581           | 17GP92@*1581  | 17GP92F*1581  | 17GP92N*1581  | 17GP92B*1481  | 17GP92@*1481  | 17GP92F*1481   | 17GP92N*1481 |
| 15             | 20            | —              | —             | —         | 2½        | 100             | 100A/250V                 | 17GP92B*1481           | 17GP92@*1481  | 17GP92F*1481  | 17GP92N*1481  | 17HP92B*1481  | 17HP92@*1481  | 17HP92F*1481   | 17HP92N*1481 |
| 20             | 25            | —              | —             | 3         | —         | 100             | 100A/250V                 | 17HP92B*1481           | 17HP92@*1481  | 17HP92F*1481  | 17HP92N*1481  | 17HP92B*1581  | 17HP92@*1581  | 17HP92F*1581   | 17HP92N*1581 |
| —              | —             | 50             | 50            | 3         | —         | 100             | 100A/600V                 | 17HP92B*1581           | 17HP92@*1581  | 17HP92F*1581  | 17HP92N*1581  | 17HP92B*1681  | 17HP92@*1681  | 17HP92F*1681   | 17HP92N*1681 |
| 25             | 30            | —              | —             | 3         | —         | 200             | 200A/250V                 | 17HP92B*1681           | 17HP92@*1681  | 17HP92F*1681  | 17HP92N*1681  | 17IP92B*1681  | 17IP92@*1681  | 17IP92F*1681   | 17IP92N*1681 |
| 30             | 40            | —              | —             | —         | 3½        | 200             | 200A/250V                 | 17IP92B*1681           | 17IP92@*1681  | 17IP92F*1681  | 17IP92N*1681  | 17IP92B*1781  | 17IP92@*1781  | 17IP92F*1781   | 17IP92N*1781 |
| —              | —             | 75             | 75            | —         | 3½        | 200             | 200A/600V                 | 17IP92B*1781           | 17IP92@*1781  | 17IP92F*1781  | 17IP92N*1781  | 17JP92B*1681  | 17JP92@*1681  | 17JP92F*1681   | 17JP92N*1681 |
| 40             | 50            | —              | —             | 4         | —         | 200             | 200A/250V                 | 17JP92B*1681           | 17JP92@*1681  | 17JP92F*1681  | 17JP92N*1681  | 17JP92B*1781  | 17JP92@*1781  | 17JP92F*1781   | 17JP92N*1781 |
| —              | —             | 100            | 100           | 4         | —         | 200             | 200A/600V                 | 17JP92B*1781           | 17JP92@*1781  | 17JP92F*1781  | 17JP92N*1781  | 17JP92B*1781  | 17JP92@*1781  | 17JP92F*1781   | 17JP92N*1781 |

### Extra Wide Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp         |               |                |               | NEMA Size | Half Size | Disc Amp Rating | Fuse Clip Size Amps/Volts | Enclosure              |               |   |               |  |               |              |              |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |           |           |                 |                           | NEMA 1 General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Industrial Use Weatherproof<br>Ⓜ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓧ = X for 316 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R, <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |               |              |              |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |           |           |                 |                           | Catalog Number         | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ |              |              |
| 3              | 3             | —              | —             | 0         | —         | 30              | 30A/250V                  | 17CP82B*1081           | 17CP82@*1081  | 17CP82F*1081  | 17CP82N*1081  | 17CP82B*1181   | 17CP82@*1181  | 17CP82F*1181 | 17CP82N*1181 |
| —              | —             | 5              | 5             | 0         | —         | 30              | 30A/600V                  | 17CP82B*1181           | 17CP82@*1181  | 17CP82F*1181  | 17CP82N*1181  | 17CP82B*1281   | 17CP82@*1281  | 17CP82F*1281 | 17CP82N*1281 |
| 5              | 5             | —              | —             | 1         | —         | 30              | 30A/250V                  | 17DP82B*1081           | 17DP82@*1081  | 17DP82F*1081  | 17DP82N*1081  | 17DP82B*1181   | 17DP82@*1181  | 17DP82F*1181 | 17DP82N*1181 |
| —              | —             | 10             | 10            | 1         | —         | 30              | 30A/600V                  | 17DP82B*1181           | 17DP82@*1181  | 17DP82F*1181  | 17DP82N*1181  | 17DP82B*1281   | 17DP82@*1281  | 17DP82F*1281 | 17DP82N*1281 |
| 7½             | 7½            | —              | —             | 1         | —         | 60              | 60A/250V                  | 17DP82B*1281           | 17DP82@*1281  | 17DP82F*1281  | 17DP82N*1281  | 17DP82B*1381   | 17DP82@*1381  | 17DP82F*1381 | 17DP82N*1381 |
| 10             | 10            | —              | —             | —         | 1¼        | 60              | 60A/250V                  | 17EP82B*1281           | 17EP82@*1281  | 17EP82F*1281  | 17EP82N*1281  | 17EP82B*1381   | 17EP82@*1381  | 17EP82F*1381 | 17EP82N*1381 |
| —              | —             | 15             | 15            | —         | 1¼        | 60              | 60A/600V                  | 17EP82B*1381           | 17EP82@*1381  | 17EP82F*1381  | 17EP82N*1381  | 17EP82B*1481   | 17EP82@*1481  | 17EP82F*1481 | 17EP82N*1481 |
| 10             | 15            | —              | —             | 2         | —         | 60              | 60A/250V                  | 17FP82B*1281           | 17FP82@*1281  | 17FP82F*1281  | 17FP82N*1281  | 17FP82B*1381   | 17FP82@*1381  | 17FP82F*1381 | 17FP82N*1381 |
| —              | —             | 25             | 25            | 2         | —         | 60              | 60A/600V                  | 17FP82B*1381           | 17FP82@*1381  | 17FP82F*1381  | 17FP82N*1381  | 17FP82B*1481   | 17FP82@*1481  | 17FP82F*1481 | 17FP82N*1481 |
| —              | —             | —              | 30            | —         | 2½        | 60              | 60A/600V                  | 17GP82B*1381           | 17GP82@*1381  | 17GP82F*1381  | 17GP82N*1381  | 17GP82B*1581   | 17GP82@*1581  | 17GP82F*1581 | 17GP82N*1581 |
| —              | —             | 30             | —             | —         | 2½        | 100             | 100A/600V                 | 17GP82B*1581           | 17GP82@*1581  | 17GP82F*1581  | 17GP82N*1581  | 17GP82B*1481   | 17GP82@*1481  | 17GP82F*1481 | 17GP82N*1481 |
| 15             | 20            | —              | —             | —         | 2½        | 100             | 100A/250V                 | 17GP82B*1481           | 17GP82@*1481  | 17GP82F*1481  | 17GP82N*1481  | 17HP82B*1481   | 17HP82@*1481  | 17HP82F*1481 | 17HP82N*1481 |
| 20             | 25            | —              | —             | 3         | —         | 100             | 100A/250V                 | 17HP82B*1481           | 17HP82@*1481  | 17HP82F*1481  | 17HP82N*1481  | 17HP82B*1581   | 17HP82@*1581  | 17HP82F*1581 | 17HP82N*1581 |
| —              | —             | 50             | 50            | 3         | —         | 100             | 100A/600V                 | 17HP82B*1581           | 17HP82@*1581  | 17HP82F*1581  | 17HP82N*1581  | 17HP82B*1681   | 17HP82@*1681  | 17HP82F*1681 | 17HP82N*1681 |
| 25             | 30            | —              | —             | 3         | —         | 200             | 200A/250V                 | 17HP82B*1681           | 17HP82@*1681  | 17HP82F*1681  | 17HP82N*1681  | 17HP82B*1681   | 17HP82@*1681  | 17HP82F*1681 | 17HP82N*1681 |

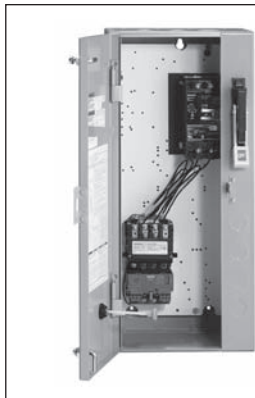
**Note:** Hp's shown above are based on the overload amp range for the FLA's (per the National Electric Code) of typical industrial motors. All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating.

Ⓛ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

Ⓜ Single phase wiring page 9/173.

# MCP Type with Solid State Overload, Class 18

## Selection



### Ordering Information

Replace the (\*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.  
 Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.  
 Factory Modifications see page 9/119.  
 Dimensions see page 9/159.  
 Wiring Diagrams see page 9/174.  
 Replacement Parts see page 9/131.

### Coil Table

| 60Hz Voltage                 | Letter |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 24                           | J      |
| 120                          | F      |
| 110-120/220-240 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | A      |
| 200-208                      | D      |
| 220-240                      | G      |
| 277                          | L      |
| 220-240/440-480 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | C      |
| 440-480                      | H      |
| 575-600                      | E      |

For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.

### Standard Width Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size      | Half Size | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Overload Amp Range | Frame Size | Enclosure              |  | NEMA 4X Fiberglass  |  | NEMA 7 & 9 NEMA 3 & 4   |                | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓣ</sup> , NEMA 4 Painted (thru size 4) |                |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------|--|----------------|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |                |           |                                    |                    |            | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓣ</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant<br>Ⓣ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓣ = X for 316 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 7 & 9 NEMA 3 & 4 Div. 1 and Div. 2 Class I Groups C & D Class II Groups E, F & G Class III Bolted Enclosures Indoor/Outdoor Use | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓣ</sup> , NEMA 4 Painted (thru size 4) Industrial Use Weatherproof Watertight, Dust-tight | Catalog Number | List Price \$  | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 1/2       | 1/2       | 1         | 1         | 0              | —         | 3                                  | 0.75-3.4           | A          | 18CUB92B*              | 18CUB92@*  | 18CUB92F*   | 18CUB92H*  | 18CUB92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 0              | —         | 10                                 | 3-12               | A1         | 18CUC92B*              | 18CUC92@*  | 18CUC92F*   | 18CUC92H*  | 18CUC92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| 3         | 3         | —         | —         | 0              | —         | 25                                 | 5.5-22             | A1         | 18CUD92B*              | 18CUD92@*  | 18CUD92F*   | 18CUD92H*  | 18CUD92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| 1/2       | 1/2       | 1         | 1         | 1              | —         | 3                                  | 0.75-3.4           | A          | 18DUB92B*              | 18DUB92@*  | 18DUB92F*   | 18DUB92H*  | 18DUB92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 1              | —         | 10                                 | 3-12               | A1         | 18DUC92B*              | 18DUC92@*  | 18DUC92F*   | 18DUC92H*  | 18DUC92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| 3         | 3         | 7 1/2     | 10        | 1              | —         | 25                                 | 5.5-22             | A1         | 18DUD92B*              | 18DUD92@*  | 18DUD92F*   | 18DUD92H*  | 18DUD92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | 10        | —         | 1              | —         | 30                                 | 10-40              | A1         | 18DUE92B*              | 18DUE92@*  | 18DUE92F*   | 18DUE92H*  | 18DUE92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| —         | —         | 15        | 15        | —              | 1 1/2     | 40                                 | 10-40              | A1         | 18EUE92B*              | 18EUE92@*  | 18EUE92F*   | 18EUE92H*  | 18EUE92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 2              | —         | 50                                 | 13-52              | B          | 18FUF92B*              | 18FUF92@*  | 18FUF92F*   | 18FUF92H*  | 18FUF92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| 15        | 20        | 30        | 30        | —              | 2 1/2     | 100                                | 25-100             | B          | 18GUG92B*              | 18GUG92@*  | 18GUG92F*   | 18GUG92H*  | 18GUG92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | 3              | —         | 125                                | 25-100             | B          | 18HUG92B*              | 18HUG92@*  | 18HUG92F*   | 18HUG92H*  | 18HUG92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | —              | 3 1/2     | 125                                | 50-200             | B          | 18IUH92B*              | 18IUH92@*  | 18IUH92F*   | 18IUH92H*  | 18IUH92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| 40        | 50        | 100       | 100       | 4              | —         | 150                                | 50-200             | B          | 18JUH92B*              | 18JUH92@*  | 18JUH92F*   | 18JUH92H*  | 18JUH92N*   |                |  |                |               |
| 50        | 75        | 150       | 200       | 5              | —         | 250                                | 55-250             | —          | 18LPT92B*              | 18LPT92E* <sup>Ⓣ</sup>   | —   | —  | 18LPT92H*   | 18LPT92N*      |  |                |               |
| 75        | 100       | 200       | —         | 5              | —         | 400                                | 55-250             | —          | 18LPU92B*              | 18LPU92E* <sup>Ⓣ</sup>   | —   | —  | —   | 18LPU92N*      |  |                |               |
| 100       | 125       | 250       | 300       | 6              | —         | 400                                | 160-630            | —          | 18MPW92B*              | 18MPW92E* <sup>Ⓣ</sup>   | —   | —  | —   | 18MPW92N*      |  |                |               |
| 150       | 200       | 400       | 400       | 6              | —         | 600                                | 160-630            | —          | 18MPX92B*              | 18MPX92E* <sup>Ⓣ</sup>   | —   | —  | —   | 18MPX92N*      |  |                |               |
| —         | 250       | 500       | 500       | 7 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | —         | 800                                | 400-1220           | A1+CT      | 18NUV92B*              | —  | —   | —  | —   | 18NUV92N*      |  |                |               |
| —         | 300       | 600       | 600       | 7 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | —         | 1000                               | 400-1220           | A1+CT      | 18NUY92B*              | —  | —   | —  | —   | 18NUY92N*      |  |                |               |
| —         | 400       | 800       | 800       | 8 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | —         | 1200                               | 400-1220           | A1+CT      | 18PUW92B*              | —  | —   | —  | —   | 18PUW92N*      |  |                |               |
| —         | 450       | 900       | 900       | 8 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | —         | 1600                               | 400-1220           | A1+CT      | 18PUZ92B*              | —  | —   | —  | —   | 18PUZ92N*      |  |                |               |

**Note:** All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

Ⓣ Dual voltage coils not available in starter sizes 5-8.

Ⓣ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

Ⓣ Enclosure is NEMA Type 4 (painted steel).


Ⓣ F coil 100-250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC, H coil 150-500V AC 50/60Hz, or DC

Ⓣ Only available

F coil 100-250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC

# MCP Type with Solid State Overload, Class 18

## Selection

|  | <b>Ordering Information</b><br><br>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.<br>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.<br>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.<br>Dimensions see page 9/159.<br>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/174.<br>Replacement Parts see page 9/131. | <b>Coil Table</b><br><br><table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110–120/220–240</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200–208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240/440–480</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440–480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575–600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119. | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110–120/220–240 | A | 200–208 | D | 220–240 | G | 277 | L | 220–240/440–480 | C | 440–480 | H | 575–600 | E |
|---|---|--|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|
|   | 60Hz Voltage  | Letter   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 24  | J   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 120   | F   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 110–120/220–240   | A   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 200–208   | D   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220–240   | G   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 277   | L   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220–240/440–480   | C   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 440–480   | H   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 575–600   | E   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |

### Extra Wide Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

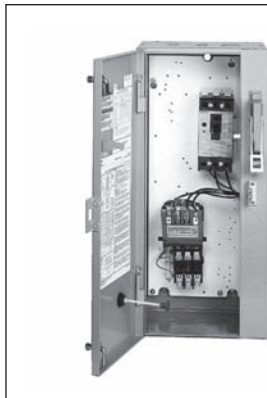
| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Half Size | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Overload  |            | Enclosure                 |               |   |               |   |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |           |                                    | Amp Range | Frame Size | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓞ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant<br>Ⓞ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓞ = X for 316 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓞ</sup> ,<br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |               |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |                                    |           |            | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| ½         | ½         | 1         | 1         | 0         | —         | 3                                  | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 18CUB82B*                 |               | 18CUB82@*   |               | 18CUB82N*   |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 0         | —         | 10                                 | 3–12      | A1         | 18CUC82B*                 |               | 18CUC82@*   |               | 18CUC82N*   |               |
| 3         | 3         | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 25                                 | 5.5–22    | A1         | 18CUD82B*                 |               | 18CUD82@*   |               | 18CUD82N*   |               |
| ½         | ½         | 1         | 1         | 1         | —         | 3                                  | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 18DUB82B*                 |               | 18DUB82@*   |               | 18DUB82N*   |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 1         | —         | 10                                 | 3–12      | A1         | 18DUC82B*                 |               | 18DUC82@*   |               | 18DUC82N*   |               |
| 3         | 3         | 7½        | 10        | 1         | —         | 25                                 | 5.5–22    | A1         | 18DUD82B*                 |               | 18DUD82@*   |               | 18DUD82N*   |               |
| 7½        | 7½        | 10        | —         | 1         | —         | 30                                 | 10–40     | A1         | 18DUE82B*                 |               | 18DUE82@*   |               | 18DUE82N*   |               |
| —         | —         | 15        | 15        | —         | 1½        | 40                                 | 10–40     | A1         | 18EUE82B*                 |               | 18EUE82@*   |               | 18EUE82N*   |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 2         | —         | 50                                 | 13–52     | B          | 18FUF82B*                 |               | 18FUF82@*   |               | 18FUF82N*   |               |
| 15        | 20        | 30        | 30        | —         | 2½        | 100                                | 25–100    | B          | 18GUG82B*                 |               | 18GUG82@*   |               | 18GUG82N*   |               |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | 3         | —         | 125                                | 25–100    | B          | 18HUG82B*                 |               | 18HUG82@*   |               | 18HUG82N*   |               |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

Ⓞ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

# MCP Type with Ambient Compensated Bimetal Overload, Class 18

## Selection



### Ordering Information

Replace the (\*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.  
 Heater elements see page 9/124. (3 required)  
 Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.  
 Factory Modifications see page 9/119.  
 Dimensions see page 9/159.  
 Wiring Diagrams see page 9/174.  
 Replacement Parts see page 9/131.  
 For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload relay, replace "81" with "91".  
 "81" indicates one NC contact.

### Coil Table

| 60Hz Voltage    | Letter |
|-----------------|--------|
| 24              | J      |
| 120             | F      |
| 110–120/220–240 | A      |
| 200–208         | D      |
| 220–240         | G      |
| 277             | L      |
| 220–240/440–480 | C      |
| 440–480         | H      |
| 575–600         | E      |

For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.

### Standard Width Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp         |               |                |               | NEMA Size      | Half Size     | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Enclosure   |   |   |   |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |                |               |                                    | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose<br>Watertight, Dust-tight | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓞ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>Ⓞ = W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓞ = X for 316 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>NEMA 3 & 4<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>Class I Groups C & D<br>Class II Groups E, F & G | NEMA 7 & 9<br>Div 1 and Div 2<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Class III<br>Bolted Enclosures<br>Indoor/Outdoor Use | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R, <sup>Ⓞ</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number                     | List Price \$                                       | Catalog Number  | List Price \$   | Catalog Number  | List Price \$  |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1              | 1             | 0              | —             | 3                                  | 18CP92BA*81   | 18CP92@A*81   | 18CP92FA*81   | 18CP92HA*81   | 18CP92NA*81  |
| 1              | 1             | 3              | 3             | 0              | —             | 10                                 | 18CP92BB*81   | 18CP92@B*81   | 18CP92FB*81   | 18CP92HB*81   | 18CP92NB*81  |
| 3              | 3             | 5              | 5             | 0              | —             | 25                                 | 18CP92BC*81   | 18CP92@C*81   | 18CP92FC*81   | 18CP92HC*81   | 18CP92NC*81  |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1              | 1             | 1              | —             | 3                                  | 18DP92BA*81   | 18DP92@A*81   | 18DP92FA*81   | 18DP92HA*81   | 18DP92NA*81  |
| 1              | 1             | 3              | 3             | 1              | —             | 10                                 | 18DP92BB*81   | 18DP92@B*81   | 18DP92FB*81   | 18DP92HB*81   | 18DP92NB*81  |
| 3              | 3             | 7 1/2          | 7 1/2         | 1              | —             | 25                                 | 18DP92BD*81   | 18DP92@D*81   | 18DP92FD*81   | 18DP92HD*81   | 18DP92ND*81  |
| 7 1/2          | 7 1/2         | 10             | 10            | 1              | —             | 30                                 | 18DP92BE*81   | 18DP92@E*81   | 18DP92FE*81   | 18DP92HE*81   | 18DP92NE*81  |
| —              | —             | 15             | 15            | —              | 1 1/4         | 40                                 | 18EP92BF*81   | 18EP92@F*81   | 18EP92FF*81   | 18EP92HF*81   | 18EP92NF*81  |
| 10             | 10            | —              | —             | —              | 1 1/4         | 50                                 | 18EP92BG*81   | 18EP92@G*81   | 18EP92FG*81   | 18EP92HG*81   | 18EP92NG*81  |
| —              | —             | 20             | 20            | 2              | —             | 40                                 | 18FP92BH*81   | 18FP92@H*81   | 18FP92FH*81   | 18FP92HH*81   | 18FP92NH*81  |
| 10             | 15            | 25             | 25            | 2              | —             | 50                                 | 18FP92BJ*81   | 18FP92@J*81   | 18FP92FJ*81   | 18FP92HJ*81   | 18FP92NJ*81  |
| 10             | 15            | 30             | 30            | —              | 2 1/2         | 50                                 | 18GP92BK*81   | 18GP92@K*81   | 18GP92FK*81   | 18GP92HK*81   | 18GP92NK*81  |
| 15             | 20            | —              | —             | —              | 2 1/2         | 100                                | 18GP92BL*81   | 18GP92@L*81   | 18GP92FL*81   | 18GP92HL*81   | 18GP92NL*81  |
| —              | —             | 30             | 30            | 3              | —             | 50                                 | 18HP92BM*81   | 18HP92@M*81   | 18HP92FM*81   | 18HP92HM*81   | 18HP92NM*81  |
| 25             | 30            | 50             | 50            | 3              | —             | 125                                | 18HP92BN*81   | 18HP92@N*81   | 18HP92FN*81   | 18HP92HN*81   | 18HP92NN*81  |
| 30             | 40            | 75             | 75            | —              | 3 1/2         | 125                                | 18IP92BP*81   | 18IP92@P*81   | 18IP92FP*81   | 18IP92HP*81   | 18IP92NP*81  |
| 40             | 50            | 100            | 100           | 4              | —             | 150                                | 18JP92BR*81   | 18JP92@R*81   | 18JP92FR*81   | 18JP92HR*81   | 18JP92NR*81  |

### Extra Wide Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp         |               |                |               | NEMA Size      | Half Size     | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Enclosure                 |   |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |                |               |                                    | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓞ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>Ⓞ=W for 304 Stainless Steel<br>Ⓞ=X for 316 Stainless Steel | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R, <sup>Ⓞ</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |  |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number                     | List Price \$             |   |  |  |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1              | 1             | 0              | —             | 3                                  | 18CP82BA*81               | 18CP82@A*81   | 18CP82NA*81  |  |
| 1              | 1             | 3              | 3             | 0              | —             | 10                                 | 18CP82BB*81               | 18CP82@B*81   | 18CP82NB*81  |  |
| 3              | 3             | 5              | 5             | 0              | —             | 25                                 | 18CP82BC*81               | 18CP82@C*81   | 18CP82NC*81  |  |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1              | 1             | 1              | —             | 3                                  | 18DP82BA*81               | 18DP82@A*81   | 18DP82NA*81  |  |
| 1              | 1             | 3              | 3             | 1              | —             | 10                                 | 18DP82BB*81               | 18DP82@B*81   | 18DP82NB*81  |  |
| 3              | 3             | 7 1/2          | 7 1/2         | 1              | —             | 25                                 | 18DP82BD*81               | 18DP82@D*81   | 18DP82ND*81  |  |
| 7 1/2          | 7 1/2         | 10             | 10            | 1              | —             | 30                                 | 18DP82BE*81               | 18DP82@E*81   | 18DP82NE*81  |  |
| —              | —             | 15             | 15            | —              | 1 1/4         | 40                                 | 18EP82BF*81               | 18EP82@F*81   | 18EP82NF*81  |  |
| 10             | 10            | —              | —             | —              | 1 1/4         | 50                                 | 18EP82BG*81               | 18EP82@G*81   | 18EP82NG*81  |  |
| —              | —             | 20             | 20            | 2              | —             | 40                                 | 18FP82BH*81               | 18FP82@H*81   | 18FP82NH*81  |  |
| 10             | 15            | 25             | 25            | 2              | —             | 50                                 | 18FP82BJ*81               | 18FP82@J*81   | 18FP82NJ*81  |  |
| 10             | 15            | 30             | 30            | —              | 2 1/2         | 50                                 | 18GP82BK*81               | 18GP82@K*81   | 18GP82NK*81  |  |
| 15             | 20            | —              | —             | —              | 2 1/2         | 100                                | 18GP82BL*81               | 18GP82@L*81   | 18GP82NL*81  |  |
| —              | —             | 30             | 30            | 3              | —             | 50                                 | 18HP82BM*81               | 18HP82@M*81   | 18HP82NM*81  |  |
| 25             | 30            | 50             | 50            | 3              | —             | 125                                | 18HP82BN*81               | 18HP82@N*81   | 18HP82NN*81  |  |

Note: Hp's shown above are based on the overload amp range for the FLA's (per the National Electric Code) of typical industrial motors. All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating.

Ⓞ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

# Solid State Overload, Class 22

## Selection



### Ordering Information

Replace the (\*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.  
 Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.  
 Factory Modifications see page 9/119.  
 Dimensions see page 9/142 open and 9/162 enclosed.  
 Wiring Diagrams see page 9/176.

### Coil Table

| 60Hz Voltage                 | Letter |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 24                           | J      |
| 120                          | F      |
| 110–120/220–240 <sup>①</sup> | A      |
| 200–208                      | D      |
| 220–240                      | G      |
| 277                          | L      |
| 220–240/440–480 <sup>①</sup> | C      |
| 440–480                      | H      |
| 575–600                      | E      |

For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.

### Open Type & Standard Width Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp         |               |                |               | NEMA Size      | Half Size     | Amp Range      | Frame Size    | Enclosure   |               |                           |               |  |               |   |               |  |               |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |                |               |                |               | Open Type<br>Standard Auxiliary Contacts <sup>⑥</sup> |               | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>⑦</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X<br>Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 7 & 9<br>NEMA 3 & 4<br>Div. 1 and Div. 2<br>Class I Groups C & D<br>Class II Groups E, F & G<br>Class III<br>Bolted Enclosures Indoor/<br>Outdoor Use |               | NEMA 12<br>NEMA 3/3R <sup>⑧</sup><br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>(Field Convertible to 3/3R) |  |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ |  |  |
| 1/4            | 1/4           | 1/4            | 1/2           | 00             | —             | 0.25–1         | A             | 22BUA32A*   | 22BUA32B*     | Use Size 0                | —             | Use Size 0   | —             | Use Size 0  | —             | Use Size 0   | —             |  |  |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1 1/2          | 2             | 00             | —             | 0.75–3.4       | A             | 22BUB32A*   | 22BUB32B*     | Use Size 0                | —             | Use Size 0   | —             | Use Size 0  | —             | Use Size 0   | —             |  |  |
| 1 1/2          | 1 1/2         | 2              | —             | 00             | —             | 3–12           | A1            | 22BUC32A*   | 22BUC32B*     | Use Size 0                | —             | Use Size 0   | —             | Use Size 0  | —             | Use Size 0   | —             |  |  |
| 1/4            | 1/4           | 1/2            | 1/2           | 0              | —             | 0.25–1         | A             | 22CUA32A*   | 22CUA32B*     | 22CUA32W*                 | —             | 22CUA32F*  | —             | 22CUA32H*   | —             | 22CUA320*  | —             |  |  |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1 1/2          | 2             | 0              | —             | 0.75–3.4       | A             | 22CUB32A*   | 22CUB32B*     | 22CUB32W*                 | —             | 22CUB32F*  | —             | 22CUB32H*   | —             | 22CUB320*  | —             |  |  |
| 2              | 2             | 5              | 5             | 0              | —             | 3–12           | A1            | 22CUC32A*   | 22CUC32B*     | 22CUC32W*                 | —             | 22CUC32F*  | —             | 22CUC32H*   | —             | 22CUC320*  | —             |  |  |
| 3              | 3             | —              | —             | 0              | —             | 5.5–22         | A1            | 22CUD32A*   | 22CUD32B*     | 22CUD32W*                 | —             | 22CUD32F*  | —             | 22CUD32H*   | —             | 22CUD320*  | —             |  |  |
| 1/4            | 1/4           | 1/2            | 1/2           | 1              | —             | 0.25–1         | A             | 22DUA32A*   | 22DUA32B*     | 22DUA32W*                 | —             | 22DUA32F*  | —             | 22DUA32H*   | —             | 22DUA320*  | —             |  |  |
| 1/2            | 1/2           | 1 1/2          | 2             | 1              | —             | 0.75–3.4       | A             | 22DUB32A*   | 22DUB32B*     | 22DUB32W*                 | —             | 22DUB32F*  | —             | 22DUB32H*   | —             | 22DUB320*  | —             |  |  |
| 2              | 2             | 5              | 5             | 1              | —             | 3–12           | A1            | 22DUC32A*   | 22DUC32B*     | 22DUC32W*                 | —             | 22DUC32F*  | —             | 22DUC32H*   | —             | 22DUC320*  | —             |  |  |
| 3              | 3             | 10             | 10            | 1              | —             | 5.5–22         | A1            | 22DUD32A*   | 22DUD32B*     | 22DUD32W*                 | —             | 22DUD32F*  | —             | 22DUD32H*   | —             | 22DUD320*  | —             |  |  |
| 7 1/2          | 7 1/2         | —              | —             | 1              | —             | 10–40          | A1            | 22DUE32A*   | 22DUE32B*     | 22DUE32W*                 | —             | 22DUE32F*  | —             | 22DUE32H*   | —             | 22DUE320*  | —             |  |  |
| 10             | 10            | 15             | 15            | —              | 1 1/4         | 10–40          | A1            | 22EUE32A*   | 22EUE32B*     | 22EUE32W*                 | —             | 22EUE32F*  | —             | 22EUE32H*   | —             | 22EUE320*  | —             |  |  |
| 10             | 15            | 25             | 25            | 2              | —             | 13–52          | B             | 22FUF32A*   | 22FUF32B*     | 22FUF32W*                 | —             | 22FUF32F*  | —             | 22FUF32H*   | —             | 22FUF320*  | —             |  |  |
| 15             | 20            | 30             | 30            | —              | 2 1/2         | 25–100         | B             | 22GUG32A*   | 22GUG32B*     | 22GUG32W*                 | —             | 22GUG32F*  | —             | 22GUG32H*   | —             | 22GUG320*  | —             |  |  |
| 25             | 30            | 50             | 50            | 3              | —             | 25–100         | B             | 22HUG32A*   | 22HUG32B*     | 22HUG32W*                 | —             | 22HUG32F*  | —             | 22HUG32H*   | —             | 22HUG320*  | —             |  |  |
| 30             | 40            | 75             | 75            | —              | 3 1/2         | 50–200         | B             | 22IUH32A*   | 22IUH32B*     | 22IUH32W*                 | —             | 22IUH32F*  | —             | 22IUH32H*   | —             | 22IUH320*  | —             |  |  |
| 40             | 50            | 100            | 100           | 4              | —             | 50–200         | B             | 22JUH32A*   | 22JUH32B*     | 22JUH32W*                 | —             | 22JUH32F*  | —             | 22JUH32H*   | —             | 22JUH320*  | —             |  |  |
| 75             | 100           | 200            | 200           | 5              | —             | 55–250         | —             | 22LPU32A*   | 22LPU32B*     | 22LPU32E* <sup>③</sup>    | —             | —  | —             | —   | —             | 22LPU320*  | —             |  |  |
| 150            | 200           | 400            | 400           | 6              | —             | 160–630        | —             | 22MPX32A*   | 22MPX32B*     | 22MPX32E* <sup>③</sup>    | —             | —  | —             | —   | —             | 22MPX320*  | —             |  |  |
| —              | 300           | 600            | 600           | 7 <sup>④</sup> | —             | 400–1220       | A1+CT         | 22NUN32A*   | 22NUN32B*     | —                         | —             | —  | —             | —   | —             | 22NUN320*  | —             |  |  |
| —              | 450           | 900            | 900           | 8 <sup>⑤</sup> | —             | 400–1220       | A1+CT         | 22PUN32A*   | 22PUN32B*     | —                         | —             | —  | —             | —   | —             | 22PUN320*  | —             |  |  |

**Note:** All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

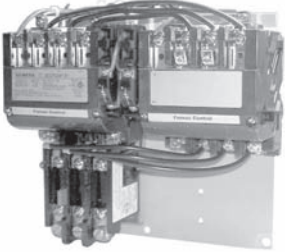
- ① Dual voltage coils not available in size 5–8 starters.
- ② For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

- ③ Enclosure is rated only NEMA 4 (painted steel).
- ④ Only available  
F coil 100–250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC  
H coil 150–500V AC 50/60Hz, or DC
- ⑤ Only available  
F coil 100–250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC

- ⑥ Auxiliary contacts  
22B–22E 4th pole built-in  
22F–22J 2 NO & 2 NC

# Ambient Compensated Bimetal Overload with Manual and Auto Reset, Class 22

## Selection

|  | <b>Ordering Information</b>   | <b>Coil Table</b>  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
|---|---|--|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|
|   | <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Heater elements see page 9/124. Single phase starters require 1 heater element. 3-phase starters require 3 heater elements.</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see pages 9/142 open and 9/162 enclosed.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/175.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> <p>For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload relay, replace "81" with "91". "81" indicates one NC contact.</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110–120/220–240</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200–208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240/440–480</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440–480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575–600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110–120/220–240 | A | 200–208 | D | 220–240 | G | 277 | L | 220–240/440–480 | C | 440–480 | H | 575–600 |
| 60Hz Voltage  | Letter  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 24  | J   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 120   | F   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 110–120/220–240   | A   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 200–208   | D   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 220–240   | G   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 277   | L   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 220–240/440–480   | C   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 440–480   | H   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 575–600   | E   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |

### Open Type & Standard Width Enclosure, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | Enclosure            |           |           |                        |               |                           |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |   |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts | Contactor Amp Rating | NEMA Size | Half Size | Open Type <sup>③</sup> |               | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>①</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>Indoor/Outdoor Use |               | NEMA 7 & 9<br>NEMA 3 & 4<br>Div 1 and Div 2<br>Class I Groups C & D<br>Class II Groups E, F & G<br>Class III<br>Bolted Enclosures |               | NEMA 12 <sup>①</sup><br>NEMA 3/3R<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof |               |
|           |           |           |           |                      |           |           | Catalog Number         | List Price \$ | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 1 1/2     | 1 1/2     | 2         | 2         | 9                    | 00        | —         | 22BP32A*81             | 22BP32B*81    | —                         | —             | Use Size 0   | —             | —   | —             | Use Size 0  | —             | Use Size 0  | —             |
| 3         | 3         | 5         | 5         | 18                   | 0         | —         | 22CP32A*81             | 22CP32B*81    | —                         | —             | 22CP32W*81   | —             | 22CP32F*81  | —             | 22CP32H*81  | —             | 22CP320*81  | —             |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | 10        | 10        | 27                   | 1         | —         | 22DP32A*81             | 22DP32B*81    | —                         | —             | 22DP32W*81   | —             | 22DP32F*81  | —             | 22DP32H*81  | —             | 22DP320*81  | —             |
| 10        | 10        | 15        | 15        | 40                   | —         | 1 1/2     | 22EP32A*81             | 22EP32B*81    | —                         | —             | 22EP32W*81   | —             | 22EP32F*81  | —             | 22EP32H*81  | —             | 22EP320*81  | —             |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 45                   | 2         | —         | 22FP32A*81             | 22FP32B*81    | —                         | —             | 22FP32W*81   | —             | 22FP32F*81  | —             | 22FP32H*81  | —             | 22FP320*81  | —             |
| 15        | 20        | 30        | 30        | 60                   | —         | 2 1/2     | 22GP32A*81             | 22GP32B*81    | —                         | —             | 22GP32W*81   | —             | 22GP32F*81  | —             | 22GP32H*81  | —             | 22GP320*81  | —             |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | 90                   | 3         | —         | 22HP32A*81             | 22HP32B*81    | —                         | —             | 22HP32W*81   | —             | 22HP32F*81  | —             | 22HP32H*81  | —             | 22HP320*81  | —             |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | 115                  | —         | 3 1/2     | 22IP32A*81             | 22IP32B*81    | —                         | —             | 22IP32W*81   | —             | 22IP32F*81  | —             | 22IP32H*81  | —             | 22IP320*81  | —             |
| 40        | 50        | 100       | 100       | 135                  | 4         | —         | 22JG32A*81             | 22JG32B*81    | —                         | —             | 22JG32W*81   | —             | 22JG32F*81  | —             | 22JG32H*81  | —             | 22JG320*81  | —             |

### Open Type & Standard Width Enclosure, Single Phase, 3-Wire, 2-Pole<sup>②</sup>

| Max Hp    |               |                      |           | Enclosure      |               |                           |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |   |               |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 115 Volts | 208/230 Volts | Contactor Amp Rating | NEMA Size | Open Type      |               | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>①</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 7 & 9<br>NEMA 3 & 4<br>Div 1 and Div 2<br>Class I Groups C & D<br>Class II Groups E, F & G<br>Class III<br>Bolted Enclosures<br>Indoor/Outdoor Use |               | NEMA 12 <sup>①</sup><br>NEMA 3/3R<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof |               |
|           |               |                      |           | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 1/2       | 1             | 9                    | 00        | 22BP12A*81     | 22BP12B*81    | —                         | —             | Use Size 0   | —             | Use Size 0  | —             | —   | —             | Use Size 0  | —             |
| 1         | 2             | 18                   | 0         | 22CP12A*81     | 22CP12B*81    | —                         | —             | 22CP12W*81   | —             | 22CP12F*81  | —             | —   | —             | 22CP12H*81  | —             |
| 2         | 3             | 27                   | 1         | 22DP12A*81     | 22DP12B*81    | —                         | —             | 22DP12W*81   | —             | 22DP12F*81  | —             | —   | —             | 22DP12H*81  | —             |
| 3         | 5             | 35                   | 1P        | 22EP12A*81     | 22EP12B*81    | —                         | —             | 22EP12W*81   | —             | 22EP12F*81  | —             | —   | —             | 22EP12H*81  | —             |

**Note:** Hp's shown above are based on the overload amp range for the FLA's (per the National Electric Code) of typical industrial motors. All Starter Sizes carry one maximum Hp rating.

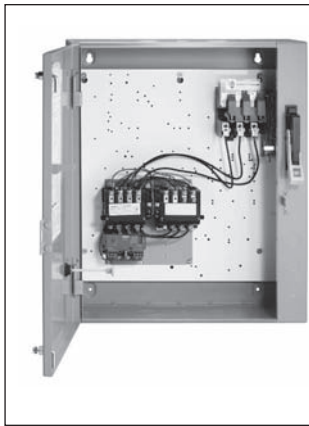
① For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

② Coil D, F, or G will be wired for Incoming Voltage. J coil will be wired for 24V separate source. Coils E, H, and L do not apply to single phase starters.

③ Auxiliary contacts 22B-22E 4th pole built-in 22F-22J 2 NO & 2 NC

# Non-Fusible, Class 25

## Selection



### Ordering Information

Replace the (\*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.  
 Heater elements see page 9/124.  
 Fuse clips see page 9/120.  
 Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.  
 Factory Modifications see page 9/119.  
 Dimensions see page 9/164.  
 Wiring Diagrams see page 9/177.  
 Replacement Parts see page 9/131.  
 For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload, replace "81" with "91".  
 "81" indicates one NC contact.

### Coil Table

| 60Hz Voltage                 | Letter |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 24                           | J      |
| 120                          | F      |
| 110-120/220-240 <sup>①</sup> | A      |
| 200-208                      | D      |
| 220-240                      | G      |
| 277                          | L      |
| 220-240/440-480 <sup>①</sup> | C      |
| 440-480                      | H      |
| 575-600                      | E      |

For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.

### Standard Width Enclosure with Solid State Overload, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp         |           |               |           | NEMA Size      | Half Size | Overload      |            | Disc. Amp Rating | Enclosure              |  |           |   |  |   |  |  |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|---|--|---|--|--|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts | 460 Volts     | 575 Volts |                |           | Amp Range     | Frame Size |                  | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>②</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant 304 Stainless Steel |           | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant |  | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>③</sup> , NEMA 4 Painted (thru size 4) Industrial Use Weatherproof Watertight, Dust-tight |  |  |
| Catalog Number |           | List Price \$ |           | Catalog Number |           | List Price \$ |            | Catalog Number   |                        | List Price \$  |           | Catalog Number  |  | List Price \$   |  |  |
| 1/2            | 1/2       | 1/2           | 1/2       | 0              | —         | 0.25-1        | A          | 30               | 25CUA92B*              | 25CUA92W*  | 25CUA92F* | 25CUA92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 1/2            | 3/4       | 1 1/2         | 2         | 0              | —         | 0.75-3.4      | A          | 30               | 25CUB92B*              | 25CUB92W*  | 25CUB92F* | 25CUB92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 2              | 2         | 5             | 5         | 0              | —         | 3-12          | A1         | 30               | 25CUC92B*              | 25CUC92W*  | 25CUC92F* | 25CUC92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 3              | 3         | —             | —         | 0              | —         | 5.5-22        | A1         | 30               | 25CUD92B*              | 25CUD92W*  | 25CUD92F* | 25CUD92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 1/2            | 3/4       | 1 1/2         | 2         | 1              | —         | 0.25-1        | A          | 30               | 25DUA92B*              | 25DUA92W*  | 25DUA92F* | 25DUA92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 1/2            | 2         | 5             | 5         | 1              | —         | 0.75-3.4      | A          | 30               | 25DUB92B*              | 25DUB92W*  | 25DUB92F* | 25DUB92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 2              | 2         | 5             | 5         | 1              | —         | 3-12          | A1         | 30               | 25DUC92B*              | 25DUC92W*  | 25DUC92F* | 25DUC92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 3              | 3         | 10            | 10        | 1              | —         | 5.5-22        | A1         | 30               | 25DUD92B*              | 25DUD92W*  | 25DUD92F* | 25DUD92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 7 1/2          | 7 1/2     | —             | —         | 1              | —         | 10-40         | A1         | 60               | 25DUE92B*              | 25DUE92W*  | 25DUE92F* | 25DUE92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 10             | 10        | 15            | 15        | —              | 1 1/2     | 10-40         | A1         | 60               | 25EUE92B*              | 25EUE92W*  | 25EUE92F* | 25EUE92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 10             | 15        | 25            | 25        | 2              | —         | 13-52         | B          | 60               | 25FUF92B*              | 25FUF92W*  | 25FUF92F* | 25FUF92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 15             | 20        | 30            | 30        | —              | 2 1/2     | 25-100        | B          | 100              | 25GUG92B*              | 25GUG92W*  | 25GUG92F* | 25GUG92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 20             | 25        | 50            | 50        | 3              | —         | 25-100        | B          | 100              | 25HUG92B*              | 25HUG92W*  | 25HUG92F* | 25HUG92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 30             | 40        | 75            | 75        | —              | 3 1/2     | 50-200        | B          | 200              | 25IUH92B*              | 25IUH92W*  | 25IUH92F* | 25IUH92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 40             | 50        | 100           | 100       | 4              | —         | 50-200        | B          | 200              | 25JUH92B*              | 25JUH92W*  | 25JUH92F* | 25JUH92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 75             | 100       | 200           | 200       | 5              | —         | 55-250        | —          | 400              | 25LPU92B*              | 25LPU92E* <sup>⑤</sup>   | —         | 25LPU92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| 150            | 200       | 400           | 400       | 6              | —         | 160-630       | —          | 600              | 25MPX92B*              | 25MPX92E* <sup>⑤</sup>   | —         | 25MPX92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| —              | 300       | 600           | 600       | 7 <sup>④</sup> | —         | 400-1220      | A1+CT      | 1200             | 25NUN92B*              | —  | —         | 25NUN92N*   |  |   |  |  |
| —              | 450       | 900           | 900       | 8 <sup>④</sup> | —         | 400-1220      | A1+CT      | 1600             | 25PUN92B*              | —  | —         | 25PUN92N*   |  |   |  |  |

### Standard Width Enclosure with Ambient Compensated Bimetal Overload, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp         |           |               |           | NEMA Size      | Half Size | Disc. Amp Rating | Enclosure              |   |            |   |  |  |  |               |  |
|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|---|------------|---|--|--|--|---------------|--|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts | 460 Volts     | 575 Volts |                |           |                  | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>②</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant 304 Stainless Steel |            | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant |  | NEMA 12 <sup>②</sup> NEMA 3/3R NEMA 4 Painted Industrial Use Weatherproof Watertight, Dust-tight |  |               |  |
| Catalog Number |           | List Price \$ |           | Catalog Number |           | List Price \$    |                        | Catalog Number  |            | List Price \$   |  | Catalog Number   |  | List Price \$ |  |
| 3              | 3         | 5             | 5         | 0              | —         | 30               | 25CP92B*81             | 25CP92W*81  | 25CP92F*81 | 25CP92N*81  |  |  |  |               |  |
| 7 1/2          | 7 1/2     | 10            | 10        | 1              | —         | 30               | 25DP92B*81             | 25DP92W*81  | 25DP92F*81 | 25DP92N*81  |  |  |  |               |  |
| 10             | 10        | 15            | 15        | —              | 1 1/4     | 60               | 25EP92B*81             | 25EP92W*81  | 25EP92F*81 | 25EP92N*81  |  |  |  |               |  |
| 10             | 15        | 25            | 25        | 2              | —         | 60               | 25FP92B*81             | 25FP92W*81  | 25FP92F*81 | 25FP92N*81  |  |  |  |               |  |
| 15             | 20        | 30            | 30        | —              | 2 1/2     | 100              | 25GP92B*81             | 25GP92W*81  | 25GP92F*81 | 25GP92N*81  |  |  |  |               |  |
| 25             | 30        | 50            | 50        | 3              | —         | 100              | 25HP92B*81             | 25HP92W*81  | 25HP92F*81 | 25HP92N*81  |  |  |  |               |  |
| 30             | 40        | 75            | 75        | —              | 3 1/2     | 200              | 25IP92B*81             | 25IP92W*81  | 25IP92F*81 | 25IP92N*81  |  |  |  |               |  |
| 40             | 50        | 100           | 100       | 4              | —         | 200              | 25JP92B*81             | 25JP92W*81  | 25JP92F*81 | 25JP92N*81  |  |  |  |               |  |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

① Dual voltage coils not available in starter sizes 5-8.

② For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

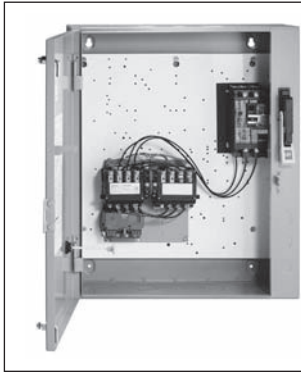
③ Enclosure is NEMA Type 4 (painted steel).

④ F coil 100-250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC, H coil 150-500V AC 50/60Hz, or DC

⑤ Only available F coil 100-250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC

# MCP Type, Class 26

## Selection



### Ordering Information

Replace the (\*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.

Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.

Factory Modifications see page 9/119.

Dimensions see page 9/164.

Wiring Diagrams see page 9/177.

Replacement Parts see page 9/131.

For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload relay, replace "81" with "91".  
"81" indicates one NC contact.

### Coil Table

| 60Hz Voltage                 | Letter |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 24                           | J      |
| 120                          | F      |
| 110–120/220–240 <sup>ⓐ</sup> | A      |
| 200–208                      | D      |
| 220–240                      | G      |
| 277                          | L      |
| 220–240/440–480 <sup>ⓐ</sup> | C      |
| 440–480                      | H      |
| 575–600                      | E      |

For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.

### Standard Width Enclosure with Solid State Overload, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

| Max Hp         |                |                |                | NEMA Size       | Half Size | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Overload Amp Range | Frame Size | Enclosure              |                        |  |               |   |               |  |               |   |               |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts      | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts      |                 |           |                                    |                    |            | NEMA 1 General Purpose |                        | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>ⓐ</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant 304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 7 & 9 NEMA 3 & 4 Div. 1 and Div. 2 Class I Groups C & D Class II Groups E, F & G Class III Bolted Enclosures Indoor/Outdoor Use |               | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>ⓐ</sup> , NEMA 4 Painted (thru size 4) Industrial Use Weatherproof Watertight, Dust-tight |               |
| Catalog Number | Catalog Number | Catalog Number | Catalog Number |                 |           |                                    |                    |            | Catalog Number         | List Price \$          | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 1/2            | 1/2            | 1              | 1              | 0               | —         | 3                                  | 0.75–3.4           | A          | 26CUB92B*              | 26CUB92W*              | 26CUB92F*  | 26CUB92H*     | 26CUB92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 2              | 2              | 5              | 5              | 0               | —         | 10                                 | 3–12               | A1         | 26CUC92B*              | 26CUC92W*              | 26CUC92F*  | 26CUC92H*     | 26CUC92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 3              | 3              | —              | —              | 0               | —         | 25                                 | 5.5–22             | A1         | 26CUD92B*              | 26CUD92W*              | 26CUD92F*  | 26CUD92H*     | 26CUD92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 1/2            | 1/2            | 1              | 1              | 1               | —         | 3                                  | 0.75–3.4           | A          | 26DUB92B*              | 26DUB92W*              | 26DUB92F*  | 26DUB92H*     | 26DUB92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 2              | 2              | 5              | 5              | 1               | —         | 10                                 | 3–12               | A1         | 26DUC92B*              | 26DUC92W*              | 26DUC92F*  | 26DUC92H*     | 26DUC92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 3              | 3              | 7 1/2          | 10             | 1               | —         | 25                                 | 5.5–22             | A1         | 26DUD92B*              | 26DUD92W*              | 26DUD92F*  | 26DUD92H*     | 26DUD92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 7 1/2          | 7 1/2          | 10             | —              | 1               | —         | 30                                 | 10–40              | A1         | 26DUE92B*              | 26DUE92W*              | 26DUE92F*  | 26DUE92H*     | 26DUE92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| —              | —              | 15             | 15             | —               | 1 1/4     | 40                                 | 10–40              | A1         | 26EUE92B*              | 26EUE92W*              | 26EUE92F*  | 26EUE92H*     | 26EUE92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 10             | 15             | 25             | 25             | 2               | —         | 50                                 | 13–52              | B          | 26FUF92B*              | 26FUF92W*              | 26FUF92F*  | 26FUF92H*     | 26FUF92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 15             | 20             | 30             | 30             | —               | 2 1/2     | 100                                | 25–100             | B          | 26GUG92B*              | 26GUG92W*              | 26GUG92F*  | 26GUG92H*     | 26GUG92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 25             | 30             | 50             | 50             | 3               | —         | 125                                | 25–100             | B          | 26HUG92B*              | 26HUG92W*              | 26HUG92F*  | 26HUG92H*     | 26HUG92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 30             | 40             | 75             | 75             | —               | 3 1/2     | 125                                | 50–200             | B          | 26IUH92B*              | 26IUH92W*              | 26IUH92F*  | 26IUH92H*     | 26IUH92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 40             | 50             | 100            | 100            | 4               | —         | 150                                | 50–200             | B          | 26JUH92B*              | 26JUH92W*              | 26JUH92F*  | 26JUH92H*     | 26JUH92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 50             | 75             | 150            | 200            | 5               | —         | 250                                | 55–250             | —          | 26LPT92B*              | 26LPT92E* <sup>ⓐ</sup> | —  | —             | 26LPT92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 75             | 100            | 200            | —              | 5               | —         | 400                                | 55–250             | —          | 26LP92B*               | 26LP92E* <sup>ⓐ</sup>  | —  | —             | 26LP92N*  |               |  |               |   |               |
| 100            | 125            | 250            | 300            | 6               | —         | 400                                | 160–630            | —          | 26MPW92B*              | 26MPW92E* <sup>ⓐ</sup> | —  | —             | 26MPW92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| 150            | 200            | 400            | 400            | 6               | —         | 600                                | 160–630            | —          | 26MPX92B*              | 26MPX92E* <sup>ⓐ</sup> | —  | —             | 26MPX92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| —              | 250            | 500            | 500            | 7* <sup>ⓐ</sup> | —         | 800                                | 400–1220           | A1+CT      | 26NUV92B*              | —                      | —  | —             | 26NUV92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| —              | 300            | 600            | 600            | 7* <sup>ⓐ</sup> | —         | 1000                               | 400–1220           | A1+CT      | 26NUY92B*              | —                      | —  | —             | 26NUY92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| —              | 400            | 800            | 800            | 8 <sup>ⓐ</sup>  | —         | 1200                               | 400–1220           | A1+CT      | 26PUW92B*              | —                      | —  | —             | 26PUW92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |
| —              | 450            | 900            | 900            | 8 <sup>ⓐ</sup>  | —         | 1600                               | 400–1220           | A1+CT      | 26PUZ92B*              | —                      | —  | —             | 26PUZ92N*   |               |  |               |   |               |

### Standard Width Enclosure with Ambient Compensated Bimetal Overload, 3-Phase, 3-Pole

|       |       |       |       |   |       |     |  |  |             |             |             |             |             |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-----|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1/2   | 1/2   | 1     | 1     | 0 | —     | 3   |  |  | 26CP92BA*81 | 26CP92WA*81 | 26CP92FA*81 | 26CP92HA*81 | 26CP92NA*81 |
| 1     | 1     | 3     | 3     | 0 | —     | 10  |  |  | 26CP92BB*81 | 26CP92WB*81 | 26CP92FB*81 | 26CP92HB*81 | 26CP92NB*81 |
| 3     | 3     | 5     | 5     | 0 | —     | 25  |  |  | 26CP92BC*81 | 26CP92WC*81 | 26CP92FC*81 | 26CP92HC*81 | 26CP92NC*81 |
| 1/2   | 1/2   | 1     | 1     | 1 | —     | 3   |  |  | 26DP92BA*81 | 26DP92WA*81 | 26DP92FA*81 | 26DP92HA*81 | 26DP92NA*81 |
| 1     | 1     | 3     | 3     | 1 | —     | 10  |  |  | 26DP92BB*81 | 26DP92WB*81 | 26DP92FB*81 | 26DP92HB*81 | 26DP92NB*81 |
| 3     | 3     | 7 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 1 | —     | 25  |  |  | 26DP92BD*81 | 26DP92WD*81 | 26DP92FD*81 | 26DP92HD*81 | 26DP92ND*81 |
| 7 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 10    | 10    | 1 | —     | 30  |  |  | 26DP92BE*81 | 26DP92WE*81 | 26DP92FE*81 | 26DP92HE*81 | 26DP92NE*81 |
| —     | —     | 15    | 15    | — | 1 1/4 | 40  |  |  | 26EP92BF*81 | 26EP92WF*81 | 26EP92FF*81 | 26EP92HF*81 | 26EP92NF*81 |
| 10    | 10    | —     | —     | — | 1 1/4 | 50  |  |  | 26EP92BG*81 | 26EP92WG*81 | 26EP92FG*81 | 26EP92HG*81 | 26EP92NG*81 |
| —     | —     | 20    | 20    | 2 | —     | 40  |  |  | 26FP92BH*81 | 26FP92WH*81 | 26FP92FH*81 | 26FP92HH*81 | 26FP92NH*81 |
| 10    | 15    | 25    | 25    | 2 | —     | 50  |  |  | 26FP92BJ*81 | 26FP92WJ*81 | 26FP92FJ*81 | 26FP92HJ*81 | 26FP92NJ*81 |
| 10    | 15    | 30    | 30    | — | 2 1/2 | 50  |  |  | 26GP92BK*81 | 26GP92WK*81 | 26GP92FK*81 | 26GP92HK*81 | 26GP92NK*81 |
| 15    | 20    | —     | —     | — | 2 1/2 | 100 |  |  | 26GP92BL*81 | 26GP92WL*81 | 26GP92FL*81 | 26GP92HL*81 | 26GP92NL*81 |
| —     | —     | 30    | 30    | 3 | —     | 50  |  |  | 26HP92BM*81 | 26HP92WM*81 | 26HP92FM*81 | 26HP92HM*81 | 26HP92NM*81 |
| 25    | 30    | 50    | 50    | 3 | —     | 125 |  |  | 26HP92BN*81 | 26HP92WN*81 | 26HP92FN*81 | 26HP92HN*81 | 26HP92NN*81 |
| 30    | 40    | 75    | 75    | — | 3 1/2 | 125 |  |  | 26IP92BP*81 | 26IP92WP*81 | 26IP92FP*81 | 26IP92HP*81 | 26IP92NP*81 |
| 40    | 50    | 100   | 100   | 4 | —     | 150 |  |  | 26JP92BR*81 | 26JP92WR*81 | 26JP92FR*81 | 26JP92HR*81 | 26JP92NR*81 |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

ⓐ Dual voltage coils not available in starter sizes 5–8.

ⓑ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

ⓒ Enclosure is NEMA Type 4 (painted steel).

ⓓ F coil 100–250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC, H coil 150–500V AC 50/60Hz, or DC

ⓔ Only available

F coil 100–250V AC 50/60Hz, or DC

## Features and Benefits

## General

## Features

- Rugged Industrial Design
- Dual Voltage, Dual Frequency Coils
- Compact Design
- Snap-On Front Removable Auxiliary Contacts
- Electrical and Mechanical Interlocks
- Half Sizes — Space and Cost Savings
- Industrial Type Disconnect Operating Handle
- Visible Blade Disconnect Thru Size 4
- Adjustable Motor Circuit Protector
- 100,000 Amp Fault Protection with MCP or Class R Fuses
- Pilot Device Locations identified on All Enclosures
- UL Listed File #E14900
- CSA Certified File #LR6535

## Applications

Multi-speed magnetic starters automatically reconnect multi-speed motor windings for the desired speed in response to a signal received from push button stations or other pilot devices.

These starters are available for two speed motors.

**Consequent Pole** multi-speed motors having two speeds on a single winding (consequent pole) require a starter which reconnects the motor leads to half the number of effective motor poles at the high speed point. In this type of motor, **the low speed is one half the high speed.**

**Separate Windings** motors having separate windings for each speed provide more varied speed combinations in that the low speed need not be one half the high speed.

**Starters for separate winding motors consist of a starter unit for each speed.**

Multi-speed motor starters are available for constant torque, variable torque and constant horsepower motors.

**Constant Torque** motors maintain constant torque at all speeds. Horsepower varies directly with speed. This type of motor is applicable to conveyors, mills and similar applications.

**Variable Torque** motors produce a torque characteristic which varies as the square of the speed. This type of

motor is applicable to fans, blowers and centrifugal pumps.

**Constant Horsepower** motors maintain constant horsepower at all speeds and therefore torque varies inversely with speed. This type of motor is applicable where the same horsepower is required at all speeds. **The higher current required at low speed requires derating on starters for constant horsepower applications.** This type of motor is applicable to metal working machines such as drills, lathes, mills, bending machines, punch presses, and power wrenches.

**Operation**

Magnetic starters for multi-speed applications select the desired speed in accordance with the pilot control.

The shock to machinery upon the reduction of speed is greater than when the speed is increased. Therefore, the pilot control should be wired so that the stop button must be depressed before dropping to a lower speed or time delays should be used for applications requiring full automatic operations. The multi-speed controls are available with the necessary interlocks or relays to provide this type of operation.

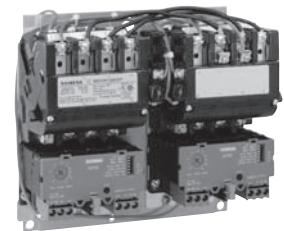
These controls may be modified for compelling or acceleration pilot control.

**Selective Control** permits the operator to start the motor at any speed and to change to a higher speed by merely pushing a button. To change to a lower speed it is necessary to first depress the stop button and to then press the proper speed button. Selective control is a function of the pilot control selected and requires no starter modifications.

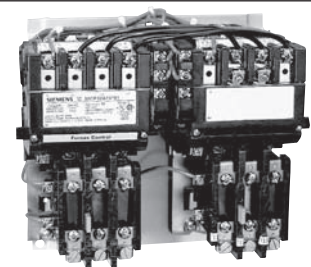
**Compelling Control** requires that the motor always be started at the lower speed and that the push buttons be operated in speed sequence to go to the next higher speed. To change to a lower speed, the stop button must be depressed and then the push buttons operated in speed sequence until the desired speed is reached. Compelling control can be added from the factory modification section page 9/122.

**Acceleration Control** provides that the motor be accelerated automatically with timers by progressively energizing the controls from the push button station from the lowest to highest speed. To change to a lower speed the stop button is depressed and then it is necessary to proceed as if starting from rest. Acceleration control can be added from the factory modification section page 9/122.

**Deceleration Control** provides that the motor be decelerated automatically with a timer when going from high speed to low speed. The timer allows the motor to decelerate from high speed to a lower speed before automatically restarting the motor in low speed. Deceleration control can be added from the factory modification section page 9/122.



Open Style Two Speed Starter  
(ESP100 Overload)



Open Style Two Speed Starter  
(Ambient Compensated Overload)

# Constant or Variable Torque with Solid State Overload, Class 30

## Selection

| <p>2S2W Starter<br/>(ESP200 Overload)</p> | <p><b>Ordering Information</b></p> <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Replace the (†) with the letter that corresponds to the correct low speed FLA in the FLA table.®</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/150.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/178.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <p><b>Coil Table</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110–120/220–240</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200–208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240/440–480</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440–480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575–600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110–120/220–240 | A | 200–208 | D | 220–240 | G | 277 | L | 220–240/440–480 | C | 440–480 | H | 575–600 | E | <p><b>Low Speed FLA Table</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size</th> <th>FLA</th> <th>OLR Frame Size</th> <th>†</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0,1</td><td>0.25–1</td><td>A</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>0,1</td><td>0.75–3.4</td><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>0,1</td><td>3–12</td><td>A1</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>0,1</td><td>5.5–22</td><td>A1</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>0-1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></td><td>10–40</td><td>A1</td><td>E</td></tr> <tr><td>2-3</td><td>13–52</td><td>B</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>2-3</td><td>25–100</td><td>B</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-4</td><td>50–200</td><td>B</td><td>H</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Size | FLA | OLR Frame Size | † | 0,1 | 0.25–1 | A | A | 0,1 | 0.75–3.4 | A | B | 0,1 | 3–12 | A1 | C | 0,1 | 5.5–22 | A1 | D | 0-1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 10–40 | A1 | E | 2-3 | 13–52 | B | F | 2-3 | 25–100 | B | G | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -4 | 50–200 | B | H |
|---|--|---|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|------|-----|----------------|---|-----|--------|---|---|-----|----------|---|---|-----|------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|---------------------------------|-------|----|---|-----|-------|---|---|-----|--------|---|---|----------------------------------|--------|---|---|
|   | 60Hz Voltage   | Letter  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 24  | J  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 120                                       | F  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 110–120/220–240                           | A  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 200–208                                   | D  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 220–240                                   | G  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 277                                       | L  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 220–240/440–480                           | C  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 440–480                                   | H  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 575–600                                   | E  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| Size                                      | FLA  | OLR Frame Size  | †            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 0,1                                       | 0.25–1   | A   | A            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 0,1                                       | 0.75–3.4   | A   | B            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 0,1                                       | 3–12   | A1  | C            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 0,1                                       | 5.5–22   | A1  | D            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 0-1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>           | 10–40  | A1  | E            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 2-3                                       | 13–52  | B   | F            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 2-3                                       | 25–100   | B   | G            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -4          | 50–200   | B   | H            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |   |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |

### One Winding Consequent Pole, 3-Phase (Constant or Variable Torque)

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Half Size | Amp Range | Frame Size | Enclosure   |               | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓞ</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant 304 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 12 NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓞ</sup> Industrial Use Weatherproof (Field Convertible to 3/3R) |                |               |                |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|---------------|------------------------|--|---|--|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |           |           |            | Open Type <sup>Ⓞ</sup> Standard Auxiliary Contacts <sup>Ⓞ</sup> | List Price \$ |                        |  |   |  | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 1/2       | 3/4       | 1 1/2     | 2         | 0         | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 30CUB†32A2V*  |               | 30CUB†32B2V*           |  | 30CUB†32W2V*  |  | 30CUB†32F2V*   |               | 30CUB†32O2V*   |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 0         | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 30CUC†32A2V*  |               | 30CUC†32B2V*           |  | 30CUC†32W2V*  |  | 30CUC†32F2V*   |               | 30CUC†32O2V*   |               |
| 3         | 3         | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 5.5–22    | A1         | 30CUD†32A2V*  |               | 30CUD†32B2V*           |  | 30CUD†32W2V*  |  | 30CUD†32F2V*   |               | 30CUD†32O2V*   |               |
| 1/2       | 3/4       | 1 1/2     | 1 1/2     | 1         | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 30DUB†32A2V*  |               | 30DUB†32B2V*           |  | 30DUB†32W2V*  |  | 30DUB†32F2V*   |               | 30DUB†32O2V*   |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 1         | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 30DUC†32A2V*  |               | 30DUC†32B2V*           |  | 30DUC†32W2V*  |  | 30DUC†32F2V*   |               | 30DUC†32O2V*   |               |
| 3         | 3         | 10        | 10        | 1         | —         | 5.5–22    | A1         | 30DUD†32A2V*  |               | 30DUD†32B2V*           |  | 30DUD†32W2V*  |  | 30DUD†32F2V*   |               | 30DUD†32O2V*   |               |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 10–40     | A1         | 30DUE†32A2V*  |               | 30DUE†32B2V*           |  | 30DUE†32W2V*  |  | 30DUE†32F2V*   |               | 30DUE†32O2V*   |               |
| 10        | 10        | 15        | 15        | —         | 1 1/2     | 10–40     | A1         | 30EUE†32A2V*  |               | 30EUE†32B2V*           |  | 30EUE†32W2V*  |  | 30EUE†32F2V*   |               | 30EUE†32O2V*   |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 2         | —         | 13–52     | B          | 30FUF†32A2V*  |               | 30FUF†32B2V*           |  | 30FUF†32W2V*  |  | 30FUF†32F2V*   |               | 30FUF†32O2V*   |               |
| 15        | 20        | 30        | 30        | —         | 2 1/2     | 25–100    | B          | 30GUG†32A2V*  |               | 30GUG†32B2V*           |  | 30GUG†32W2V*  |  | 30GUG†32F2V*   |               | 30GUG†32O2V*   |               |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | 3         | —         | 25–100    | B          | 30HUG†32A2V*  |               | 30HUG†32B2V*           |  | 30HUG†32W2V*  |  | 30HUG†32F2V*   |               | 30HUG†32O2V*   |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | —         | 3 1/2     | 50–200    | B          | 30IUH†32A2V*  |               | 30IUH†32B2V*           |  | 30IUH†32W2V*  |  | 30IUH†32F2V*   |               | 30IUH†32O2V*   |               |
| 40        | 50        | 100       | 100       | 4         | —         | 50–200    | B          | 30JUH†32A2V*  |               | 30JUH†32B2V*           |  | 30JUH†32W2V*  |  | 30JUH†32F2V*   |               | 30JUH†32O2V*   |               |

### Two Separate Windings, 3-Phase (Constant or Variable Torque)

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Half Size | Amp Range | Frame Size | Enclosure  |               | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓞ</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant 304 Stainless Steel 316 Stainless Steel (Optional) | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 12 NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓞ</sup> Industrial Use Weatherproof (Field Convertible to 3/3R) |                |               |                |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|---------------|------------------------|---|---|--|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |           |           |            | Open Type <sup>Ⓞ</sup> Standard Auxiliary Contacts | List Price \$ |                        |   |   |  | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 1/2       | 3/4       | 1 1/2     | 2         | 0         | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 30CUB†32A1V*                                       |               | 30CUB†32B1V*           |   | 30CUB†32W1V*  |  | 30CUB†32F1V*   |               | 30CUB†32O1V*   |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 0         | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 30CUC†32A1V*                                       |               | 30CUC†32B1V*           |   | 30CUC†32W1V*  |  | 30CUC†32F1V*   |               | 30CUC†32O1V*   |               |
| 3         | 3         | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 5.5–22    | A1         | 30CUD†32A1V*                                       |               | 30CUD†32B1V*           |   | 30CUD†32W1V*  |  | 30CUD†32F1V*   |               | 30CUD†32O1V*   |               |
| 1/2       | 3/4       | 1 1/2     | 1 1/2     | 1         | —         | 0.75–3.4  | A          | 30DUB†32A1V*                                       |               | 30DUB†32B1V*           |   | 30DUB†32W1V*  |  | 30DUB†32F1V*   |               | 30DUB†32O1V*   |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 1         | —         | 3–12      | A1         | 30DUC†32A1V*                                       |               | 30DUC†32B1V*           |   | 30DUC†32W1V*  |  | 30DUC†32F1V*   |               | 30DUC†32O1V*   |               |
| 3         | 3         | 10        | 10        | 1         | —         | 5.5–22    | A1         | 30DUD†32A1V*                                       |               | 30DUD†32B1V*           |   | 30DUD†32W1V*  |  | 30DUD†32F1V*   |               | 30DUD†32O1V*   |               |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 10–40     | A1         | 30DUE†32A1V*                                       |               | 30DUE†32B1V*           |   | 30DUE†32W1V*  |  | 30DUE†32F1V*   |               | 30DUE†32O1V*   |               |
| 10        | 10        | 15        | 15        | —         | 1 1/2     | 10–40     | A1         | 30EUE†32A1V*                                       |               | 30EUE†32B1V*           |   | 30EUE†32W1V*  |  | 30EUE†32F1V*   |               | 30EUE†32O1V*   |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 2         | —         | 13–52     | B          | 30FUF†32A1V*                                       |               | 30FUF†32B1V*           |   | 30FUF†32W1V*  |  | 30FUF†32F1V*   |               | 30FUF†32O1V*   |               |
| 15        | 20        | 30        | 30        | —         | 2 1/2     | 25–100    | B          | 30GUG†32A1V*                                       |               | 30GUG†32B1V*           |   | 30GUG†32W1V*  |  | 30GUG†32F1V*   |               | 30GUG†32O1V*   |               |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | 3         | —         | 25–100    | B          | 30HUG†32A1V*                                       |               | 30HUG†32B1V*           |   | 30HUG†32W1V*  |  | 30HUG†32F1V*   |               | 30HUG†32O1V*   |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | —         | 3 1/2     | 50–200    | B          | 30IUH†32A1V*                                       |               | 30IUH†32B1V*           |   | 30IUH†32W1V*  |  | 30IUH†32F1V*   |               | 30IUH†32O1V*   |               |
| 40        | 50        | 100       | 100       | 4         | —         | 50–200    | B          | 30JUH†32A1V*                                       |               | 30JUH†32B1V*           |   | 30JUH†32W1V*  |  | 30JUH†32F1V*   |               | 30JUH†32O1V*   |               |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

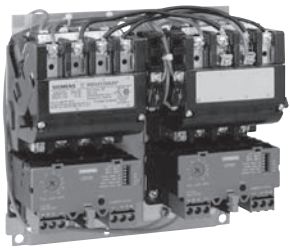
Ⓞ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

Ⓞ If motor FLA are unknown, select overload on the basis that low speed FLA will be no greater than 50% of high speed FLA.

Ⓞ Auxiliary contacts 30C-30E 4th pole built-in 30F-30J 2 NO & 2 NC

# Constant HP with Solid State Overload, Class 30

## Selection

|  <p>2S2W Starter<br/>(ESP200 Overload)</p> | <p><b>Ordering Information</b></p> <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Replace the (t) with the letter that corresponds to the correct FLA in High/Low Speed FLA Table.<sup>®</sup></p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/150.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/178.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <p><b>Coil Table</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110–120/220–240</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200–208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240/440–480</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440–480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575–600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110–120/220–240 | A | 200–208 | D | 220–240 | G | 277 | L | 220–240/440–480 | C | 440–480 | H | 575–600 | E | <p><b>High/Low Speed FLA Table<sup>®</sup></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size</th> <th>FLA</th> <th>OLR Frame Size</th> <th>t</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0,1</td><td>0.25–1</td><td>A</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>0,1</td><td>0.75–3.4</td><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>0,1</td><td>3–12</td><td>A1</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>0,1</td><td>5.5–22</td><td>A1</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>0-1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></td><td>10–40</td><td>A1</td><td>E</td></tr> <tr><td>2-3</td><td>13–52</td><td>B</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>2-3</td><td>25–100</td><td>B</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-4</td><td>50–200</td><td>B</td><td>H</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* First (t) for high speed, second (t) for low speed. Use motor nameplate to select FLA. If motor FLA are unknown, select overload on the bases that the low speed FLA will be no greater than 50 % of high speed FLA.</p> | Size | FLA | OLR Frame Size | t | 0,1 | 0.25–1 | A | A | 0,1 | 0.75–3.4 | A | B | 0,1 | 3–12 | A1 | C | 0,1 | 5.5–22 | A1 | D | 0-1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 10–40 | A1 | E | 2-3 | 13–52 | B | F | 2-3 | 25–100 | B | G | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -4 | 50–200 | B | H |
|---|--|---|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|--|------|-----|----------------|---|-----|--------|---|---|-----|----------|---|---|-----|------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|---------------------------------|-------|----|---|-----|-------|---|---|-----|--------|---|---|----------------------------------|--------|---|---|
|   | 60Hz Voltage   | Letter  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 24  | J  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 120   | F  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 110–120/220–240   | A  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 200–208   | D  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 220–240   | G  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 277   | L  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 220–240/440–480   | C  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 440–480   | H  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 575–600   | E  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| Size  | FLA  | OLR Frame Size  | t            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 0,1   | 0.25–1   | A   | A            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 0,1   | 0.75–3.4   | A   | B            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 0,1   | 3–12   | A1  | C            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 0,1   | 5.5–22   | A1  | D            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 0-1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>   | 10–40  | A1  | E            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 2-3   | 13–52  | B   | F            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 2-3   | 25–100   | B   | G            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |
| 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -4  | 50–200   | B   | H            |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |  |      |     |                |   |     |        |   |   |     |          |   |   |     |      |    |   |     |        |    |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |       |   |   |     |        |   |   |                                  |        |   |   |

### One Winding Consequent Pole, 3-Phase (Constant Horsepower)

| Max Hp         |               |                |               |                |               |                | Enclosure   |                |                           |                |   |                |   |                |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     | NEMA Size      | Half Size     |                | Open Type<br>Standard Auxiliary Contacts <sup>③</sup> |                | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |                | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>①</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight,<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |                | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |                | NEMA 12<br>NEMA 3/3R <sup>②</sup><br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>(Field Convertible to 3/3R) |  |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$             | Catalog Number | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$  |  |
| 2              | 2             | 3              | 3             | 0              | —             | 30CU††32A2H*   |   | 30CU††32B2H*   |                           | 30CU††32W2H*   |   | 30CU††32F2H*   |   | 30CU††32O2H*   |  |  |
| 5              | 5             | 7½             | 7½            | 1              | —             | 30DU††32A2H*   |   | 30DU††32B2H*   |                           | 30DU††32W2H*   |   | 30DU††32F2H*   |   | 30DU††32O2H*   |  |  |
| 7½             | 7½            | 10             | 10            | —              | 1½            | 30EU††32A2H*   |   | 30EU††32B2H*   |                           | 30EU††32W2H*   |   | 30EU††32F2H*   |   | 30EU††32O2H*   |  |  |
| 7½             | 10            | 20             | 20            | 2              | —             | 30FU††32A2H*   |   | 30FU††32B2H*   |                           | 30FU††32W2H*   |   | 30FU††32F2H*   |   | 30FU††32O2H*   |  |  |
| 10             | 15            | 25             | 25            | —              | 2½            | 30GU††32A2H*   |   | 30GU††32B2H*   |                           | 30GU††32W2H*   |   | 30GU††32F2H*   |   | 30GU††32O2H*   |  |  |
| 20             | 25            | 40             | 40            | 3              | —             | 30HU††32A2H*   |   | 30HU††32B2H*   |                           | 30HU††32W2H*   |   | 30HU††32F2H*   |   | 30HU††32O2H*   |  |  |
| 25             | 30            | 50             | 50            | —              | 3½            | 30IU††32A2H*   |   | 30IU††32B2H*   |                           | 30IU††32W2H*   |   | 30IU††32F2H*   |   | 30IU††32O2H*   |  |  |
| 30             | 40            | 75             | 75            | 4              | —             | 30JU††32A2H*   |   | 30JU††32B2H*   |                           | 30JU††32W2H*   |   | 30JU††32F2H*   |   | 30JU††32O2H*   |  |  |

### Two Separate Windings, 3-Phase (Constant Horsepower)

| Max Hp         |               |                |               |                |               |                | Enclosure   |                |                           |                |   |                |   |                |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     | NEMA Size      | Half Size     |                | Open Type<br>Standard Auxiliary Contacts <sup>③</sup> |                | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |                | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>①</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight,<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |                | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |                | NEMA 12<br>NEMA 3/3R <sup>②</sup><br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>(Field Convertible to 3/3R) |  |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$             | Catalog Number | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$  |  |
| 2              | 2             | 3              | 3             | 0              | —             | 30CU††32A1H*   |   | 30CU††32B1H*   |                           | 30CU††32W1H*   |   | 30CU††32F1H*   |   | 30CU††32O1H*   |  |  |
| 5              | 5             | 7½             | 7½            | 1              | —             | 30DU††32A1H*   |   | 30DU††32B1H*   |                           | 30DU††32W1H*   |   | 30DU††32F1H*   |   | 30DU††32O1H*   |  |  |
| 7½             | 7½            | 10             | 10            | —              | 1¾            | 30EU††32A1H*   |   | 30EU††32B1H*   |                           | 30EU††32W1H*   |   | 30EU††32F1H*   |   | 30EU††32O1H*   |  |  |
| 7½             | 10            | 20             | 20            | 2              | —             | 30FU††32A1H*   |   | 30FU††32B1H*   |                           | 30FU††32W1H*   |   | 30FU††32F1H*   |   | 30FU††32O1H*   |  |  |
| 10             | 15            | 25             | 25            | —              | 2½            | 30GU††32A1H*   |   | 30GU††32B1H*   |                           | 30GU††32W1H*   |   | 30GU††32F1H*   |   | 30GU††32O1H*   |  |  |
| 20             | 25            | 40             | 40            | 3              | —             | 30HU††32A1H*   |   | 30HU††32B1H*   |                           | 30HU††32W1H*   |   | 30HU††32F1H*   |   | 30HU††32O1H*   |  |  |
| 25             | 30            | 50             | 50            | —              | 3½            | 30IU††32A1H*   |   | 30IU††32B1H*   |                           | 30IU††32W1H*   |   | 30IU††32F1H*   |   | 30IU††32O1H*   |  |  |
| 30             | 40            | 75             | 75            | 4              | —             | 30JU††32A1H*   |   | 30JU††32B1H*   |                           | 30JU††32W1H*   |   | 30JU††32F1H*   |   | 30JU††32O1H*   |  |  |

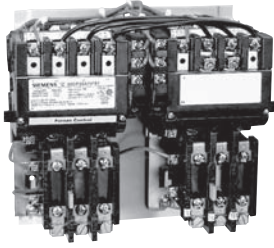
**Note:** All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

① For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

② First (t) for high speed, second (t) for low speed. Use motor nameplate information to select FLA. If motor FLA are unknown, select overload on the basis that low speed FLA will be no greater than 50% of high speed FLA.

③ Auxiliary contacts  
30C-30E 4th pole built-in  
30F-30J 2 NO & 2 NC

Selection

|  <p>2S2W starter<br/>(Amb. Comp. Bimetal OL)</p> | <p><b>Ordering Information</b></p> <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Heater elements see page 9/124 (6 required)<sup>②</sup></p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see pages 9/143 open and 9/150 enclosed.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/178.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> <p>For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload relay, replace "81" with "91". "81" indicates one NC contact.</p> | <p><b>Coil Table</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110–120/220–240</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200–208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240/440–480</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440–480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575–600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110–120/220–240 | A | 200–208 | D | 220–240 | G | 277 | L | 220–240/440–480 | C | 440–480 | H | 575–600 | E |
|---|--|---|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|
|   | 60Hz Voltage   | Letter  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 24  | J  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 120   | F  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 110–120/220–240   | A  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 200–208   | D  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220–240   | G  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 277   | L  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220–240/440–480   | C  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 440–480   | H  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |
| 575–600   | E  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |

One Winding Consequent Pole, 3 Phase (Constant or Variable Torque)

| Max Hp       |              |              |              | Contact<br>Amp<br>Rating | NEMA<br>Size | Half<br>Size | Enclosure              |               |                           |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200<br>Volts | 230<br>Volts | 460<br>Volts | 575<br>Volts |                          |              |              | Open Type <sup>③</sup> |               | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>①</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 12 <sup>④</sup><br>NEMA 3/3R<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof |               |
|              |              |              |              |                          |              |              | Catalog Number         | List Price \$ | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 3            | 3            | 5            | 5            | 18                       | 0            | —            | 30CP32A2V*81           |               | 30CP32B2V*81              |               | 30CP32W2V*81   |               | 30CP32F2V*81  |               | 30CP32O2V*81  |               |
| 7½           | 7½           | 10           | 10           | 27                       | 1            | —            | 30DP32A2V*81           |               | 30DP32B2V*81              |               | 30DP32W2V*81   |               | 30DP32F2V*81  |               | 30DP32O2V*81  |               |
| 10           | 10           | 15           | 15           | 40                       | —            | 1¾           | 30EP32A2V*81           |               | 30EP32B2V*81              |               | 30EP32W2V*81   |               | 30EP32F2V*81  |               | 30EP32O2V*81  |               |
| 10           | 15           | 25           | 25           | 45                       | 2            | —            | 30FP32A2V*81           |               | 30FP32B2V*81              |               | 30FP32W2V*81   |               | 30FP32F2V*81  |               | 30FP32O2V*81  |               |
| 15           | 20           | 30           | 30           | 60                       | —            | 2½           | 30GP32A2V*81           |               | 30GP32B2V*81              |               | 30GP32W2V*81   |               | 30GP32F2V*81  |               | 30GP32O2V*81  |               |
| 25           | 30           | 50           | 50           | 90                       | 3            | —            | 30HP32A2V*81           |               | 30HP32B2V*81              |               | 30HP32W2V*81   |               | 30HP32F2V*81  |               | 30HP32O2V*81  |               |
| 30           | 40           | 75           | 75           | 115                      | —            | 3½           | 30IP32A2V*81           |               | 30IP32B2V*81              |               | 30IP32W2V*81   |               | 30IP32F2V*81  |               | 30IP32O2V*81  |               |
| 40           | 50           | 100          | 100          | 135                      | 4            | —            | 30JG32A2V*81           |               | 30JG32B2V*81              |               | 30JG32W2V*81   |               | 30JG32F2V*81  |               | 30JG32O2V*81  |               |

Two Separate Windings, 3-Phase (Constant or Variable Torque)

| Max Hp       |              |              |              | Contact<br>Amp<br>Rating | NEMA<br>Size | Half<br>Size | Enclosure              |               |                           |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200<br>Volts | 230<br>Volts | 460<br>Volts | 575<br>Volts |                          |              |              | Open Type <sup>③</sup> |               | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>①</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 12 <sup>④</sup><br>NEMA 3/3R<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof |               |
|              |              |              |              |                          |              |              | Catalog Number         | List Price \$ | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 3            | 3            | 5            | 5            | 18                       | 0            | —            | 30CP32A1V*81           |               | 30CP32B1V*81              |               | 30CP32W1V*81   |               | 30CP32F1V*81  |               | 30CP32O1V*81  |               |
| 7½           | 7½           | 10           | 10           | 27                       | 1            | —            | 30DP32A1V*81           |               | 30DP32B1V*81              |               | 30DP32W1V*81   |               | 30DP32F1V*81  |               | 30DP32O1V*81  |               |
| 10           | 10           | 15           | 15           | 40                       | —            | 1¾           | 30EP32A1V*81           |               | 30EP32B1V*81              |               | 30EP32W1V*81   |               | 30EP32F1V*81  |               | 30EP32O1V*81  |               |
| 10           | 15           | 25           | 25           | 45                       | 2            | —            | 30FP32A1V*81           |               | 30FP32B1V*81              |               | 30FP32W1V*81   |               | 30FP32F1V*81  |               | 30FP32O1V*81  |               |
| 15           | 20           | 30           | 30           | 60                       | —            | 2½           | 30GP32A1V*81           |               | 30GP32B1V*81              |               | 30GP32W1V*81   |               | 30GP32F1V*81  |               | 30GP32O1V*81  |               |
| 25           | 30           | 50           | 50           | 90                       | 3            | —            | 30HP32A1V*81           |               | 30HP32B1V*81              |               | 30HP32W1V*81   |               | 30HP32F1V*81  |               | 30HP32O1V*81  |               |
| 30           | 40           | 75           | 75           | 115                      | —            | 3½           | 30IP32A1V*81           |               | 30IP32B1V*81              |               | 30IP32W1V*81   |               | 30IP32F1V*81  |               | 30IP32O1V*81  |               |
| 40           | 50           | 100          | 100          | 135                      | 4            | —            | 30JG32A1V*81           |               | 30JG32B1V*81              |               | 30JG32W1V*81   |               | 30JG32F1V*81  |               | 30JG32O1V*81  |               |

Note: Hp's shown above are based on the overload amp range for the FLA's (per the National Electric Code) of typical industrial motors. All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating.

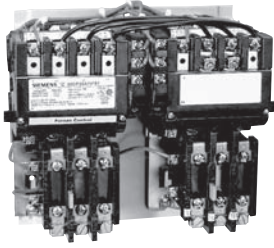
① For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

② If motor FLA are unknown, select heater elements on the basis that low speed FLA will be no greater than 50% of high speed FLA.

③ Auxiliary contacts  
30C-30E 4th pole built-in  
30F-30J 2 NO & 2 NC

# Constant HP with Ambient Compensated Bimetal Overload, Class 30

## Selection

|  <p>2S2W starter<br/>(Amb. Comp. Bimetal OL)</p> | <b>Ordering Information</b>   | <b>Coil Table</b>  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
|---|---|--|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|-----------------|---|---------|---|---------|
|   | <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Heater elements see page 9/124 (6 required)<sup>2</sup></p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see pages 9/143 open and 9/150 enclosed.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/178.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> <p>For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload relay, replace "81" with "91". "81" indicates one NC contact.</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110–120/220–240</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200–208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240/440–480</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440–480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575–600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110–120/220–240 | A | 200–208 | D | 220–240 | G | 277 | L | 220–240/440–480 | C | 440–480 | H | 575–600 |
| 60Hz Voltage  | Letter  |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 24  | J   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 120   | F   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 110–120/220–240   | A   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 200–208   | D   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 220–240   | G   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 277   | L   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 220–240/440–480   | C   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 440–480   | H   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |
| 575–600   | E   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                 |   |         |   |         |

### One Winding Consequent Pole, 3-Phase (Constant Horsepower)

| Max Hp    |           |           |           |                       |           |           |  | Enclosure              |               |                        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts | Cont-actor Amp Rating | NEMA Size | Half Size |  | Open Type <sup>3</sup> |               | NEMA 1 General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>1</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 12 <sup>1</sup><br>NEMA 3/3R<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof |               |
|           |           |           |           |                       |           |           |  | Catalog Number         | List Price \$ | Catalog Number         | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 2         | 2         | 3         | 3         | 18                    | 0         | —         |  | 30CP32A2H*81           |               | 30CP32B2H*81           |               | 30CP32W2H*81   |               | 30CP32F2H*81  |               | 30CP3202H*81  |               |
| 5         | 5         | 7½        | 7½        | 27                    | 1         | —         |  | 30DP32A2H*81           |               | 30DP32B2H*81           |               | 30DP32W2H*81   |               | 30DP32F2H*81  |               | 30DP3202H*81  |               |
| 7½        | 7½        | 10        | 10        | 40                    | —         | 1¼        |  | 30EP32A2H*81           |               | 30EP32B2H*81           |               | 30EP32W2H*81   |               | 30EP32F2H*81  |               | 30EP3202H*81  |               |
| 7½        | 10        | 20        | 20        | 45                    | 2         | —         |  | 30FP32A2H*81           |               | 30FP32B2H*81           |               | 30FP32W2H*81   |               | 30FP32F2H*81  |               | 30FP3202H*81  |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 60                    | —         | 2½        |  | 30GP32A2H*81           |               | 30GP32B2H*81           |               | 30GP32W2H*81   |               | 30GP32F2H*81  |               | 30GP3202H*81  |               |
| 20        | 25        | 40        | 40        | 90                    | 3         | —         |  | 30HP32A2H*81           |               | 30HP32B2H*81           |               | 30HP32W2H*81   |               | 30HP32F2H*81  |               | 30HP3202H*81  |               |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | 115                   | —         | 3½        |  | 30IP32A2H*81           |               | 30IP32B2H*81           |               | 30IP32W2H*81   |               | 30IP32F2H*81  |               | 30IP3202H*81  |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | 135                   | 4         | —         |  | 30JG32A2H*81           |               | 30JG32B2H*81           |               | 30JG32W2H*81   |               | 30JG32F2H*81  |               | 30JG3202H*81  |               |

### Two Separate Windings, 3-Phase (Constant Horsepower)

| Max Hp    |           |           |           |                       |           |           |  | Enclosure              |               |                        |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts | Cont-actor Amp Rating | NEMA Size | Half Size |  | Open Type <sup>3</sup> |               | NEMA 1 General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>1</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 12 <sup>1</sup><br>NEMA 3/3R<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof |               |
|           |           |           |           |                       |           |           |  | Catalog Number         | List Price \$ | Catalog Number         | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 2         | 2         | 3         | 3         | 18                    | 0         | —         |  | 30CP32A1H*81           |               | 30CP32B1H*81           |               | 30CP32W1H*81   |               | 30CP32F1H*81  |               | 30CP3201H*81  |               |
| 5         | 5         | 7½        | 7½        | 27                    | 1         | —         |  | 30DP32A1H*81           |               | 30DP32B1H*81           |               | 30DP32W1H*81   |               | 30DP32F1H*81  |               | 30DP3201H*81  |               |
| 7½        | 7½        | 10        | 10        | 40                    | —         | 1¼        |  | 30EP32A1H*81           |               | 30EP32B1H*81           |               | 30EP32W1H*81   |               | 30EP32F1H*81  |               | 30EP3201H*81  |               |
| 7½        | 10        | 20        | 20        | 45                    | 2         | —         |  | 30FP32A1H*81           |               | 30FP32B1H*81           |               | 30FP32W1H*81   |               | 30FP32F1H*81  |               | 30FP3201H*81  |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 60                    | —         | 2½        |  | 30GP32A1H*81           |               | 30GP32B1H*81           |               | 30GP32W1H*81   |               | 30GP32F1H*81  |               | 30GP3201H*81  |               |
| 20        | 25        | 40        | 40        | 90                    | 3         | —         |  | 30HP32A1H*81           |               | 30HP32B1H*81           |               | 30HP32W1H*81   |               | 30HP32F1H*81  |               | 30HP3201H*81  |               |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | 115                   | —         | 3½        |  | 30IP32A1H*81           |               | 30IP32B1H*81           |               | 30IP32W1H*81   |               | 30IP32F1H*81  |               | 30IP3201H*81  |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | 135                   | 4         | —         |  | 30JG32A1H*81           |               | 30JG32B1H*81           |               | 30JG32W1H*81   |               | 30JG32F1H*81  |               | 30JG3201H*81  |               |

**Note:** Hp's shown above are based on the overload amp range for the FLA's (per the National Electric Code) of typical industrial motors. All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating.


<sup>1</sup> For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

<sup>2</sup> If motor FLA are unknown, select heater element on the basis that low speed FLA will be no greater than 50% of high speed FLA.

<sup>3</sup> Auxiliary contacts  
30C-30E 4th pole built-in  
30F-30J 2 NO & 2 NC

# Non-Fusible, Constant or Variable Torque with Solid State Overload, Class 32

## Selection

|  | <p><b>Ordering Information</b></p> <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Replace the (†) with the letter that corresponds to the correct low speed FLA in the FLA table.<sup>③</sup></p> <p>Fuse clips see page 9/120.</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/178.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/178.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <p><b>Coil Table</b></p>   |              | <p><b>Low Speed FLA Table</b></p> |      |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                    |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                     |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|----------------|---|----|---|-----|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|----------|---|---|------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---------|---|-----|--------|----|---|---------|---|--------------------|-------|----|---|-----|---|-----|-------|---|---|------------------------------|---|-----|--------|---|---|---------|---|---------------------|--------|---|---|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> <th>Size</th> <th>FLA</th> <th>OLR Frame Size</th> <th>†</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td><td>0,1</td><td>0.25-1</td><td>A</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td><td>0,1</td><td>0.75-3.4</td><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>110-120/220-240<sup>①</sup></td><td>A</td><td>0,1</td><td>3-12</td><td>A1</td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>200-208</td><td>D</td><td>0,1</td><td>5.5-22</td><td>A1</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220-240</td><td>G</td><td>0-1<sup>3/4</sup></td><td>10-40</td><td>A1</td><td>E</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td><td>2-3</td><td>13-52</td><td>B</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>220-240/440-480<sup>②</sup></td><td>C</td><td>2-3</td><td>25-100</td><td>B</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>440-480</td><td>H</td><td>3<sup>1/2</sup>-4</td><td>50-200</td><td>B</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575-600</td><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter                            | Size | FLA | OLR Frame Size | † | 24 | J | 0,1 | 0.25-1 | A | A | 120 | F | 0,1 | 0.75-3.4 | A | B | 110-120/220-240 <sup>①</sup> | A | 0,1 | 3-12 | A1 | C | 200-208 | D | 0,1 | 5.5-22 | A1 | D | 220-240 | G | 0-1 <sup>3/4</sup> | 10-40 | A1 | E | 277 | L | 2-3 | 13-52 | B | F | 220-240/440-480 <sup>②</sup> | C | 2-3 | 25-100 | B | G | 440-480 | H | 3 <sup>1/2</sup> -4 | 50-200 | B | H | 575-600 | E |  |  |  |  | <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> |  |  |  |
| 60Hz Voltage  | Letter  | Size   | FLA          | OLR Frame Size                    | †    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                    |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                     |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24  | J   | 0,1  | 0.25-1       | A                                 | A    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                    |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                     |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120   | F   | 0,1  | 0.75-3.4     | A                                 | B    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                    |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                     |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110-120/220-240 <sup>①</sup>  | A   | 0,1  | 3-12         | A1                                | C    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                    |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                     |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200-208   | D   | 0,1  | 5.5-22       | A1                                | D    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                    |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                     |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 220-240   | G   | 0-1 <sup>3/4</sup>   | 10-40        | A1                                | E    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                    |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                     |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 277   | L   | 2-3  | 13-52        | B                                 | F    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                    |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                     |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 220-240/440-480 <sup>②</sup>  | C   | 2-3  | 25-100       | B                                 | G    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                    |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                     |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 440-480   | H   | 3 <sup>1/2</sup> -4  | 50-200       | B                                 | H    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                    |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                     |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 575-600   | E   |  |              |                                   |      |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                    |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                     |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### One Winding Consequent Pole, 3-Phase (Constant or Variable Torque)

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Half Size | Overload  |            | Disc. Amp Range | Enclosure              |  |   |   |                |               |                |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |           | Amp Range | Frame Size |                 | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>②</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant 304 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>②</sup> , NEMA 4 Painted Industrial Use Weatherproof Watertight, Dust-tight |                |               |                |               |
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts | NEMA Size | Half Size | Amp Range | Frame Size | Disc. Amp Range | Catalog Number         | List Price \$  | Catalog Number  | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 1/2       | 3/4       | 1 1/2     | 2         | 0         | —         | 0.75-3.4  | A          | 30              | 32CUB†92B2V2*          |  | 32CUB†92W2V2*   |   | 32CUB†92F2V2*  |               | 32CUB†92N2V2*  |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 0         | —         | 3-12      | A1         | 30              | 32CUC†92B2V2*          |  | 32CUC†92W2V2*   |   | 32CUC†92F2V2*  |               | 32CUC†92N2V2*  |               |
| 3         | 3         | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 5.5-22    | A1         | 30              | 32CUD†92B2V2*          |  | 32CUD†92W2V2*   |   | 32CUD†92F2V2*  |               | 32CUD†92N2V2*  |               |
| 1/2       | 3/4       | 1 1/2     | 1 1/2     | 1         | —         | 0.75-3.4  | A          | 30              | 32DUB†92B2V2*          |  | 32DUB†92W2V2*   |   | 32DUB†92F2V2*  |               | 32DUB†92N2V2*  |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 1         | —         | 3-12      | A1         | 30              | 32DUC†92B2V2*          |  | 32DUC†92W2V2*   |   | 32DUC†92F2V2*  |               | 32DUC†92N2V2*  |               |
| 3         | 3         | 10        | 10        | 1         | —         | 5.5-22    | A1         | 30              | 32DUD†92B2V2*          |  | 32DUD†92W2V2*   |   | 32DUD†92F2V2*  |               | 32DUD†92N2V2*  |               |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 10-40     | A1         | 60              | 32DUE†92B2V2*          |  | 32DUE†92W2V2*   |   | 32DUE†92F2V2*  |               | 32DUE†92N2V2*  |               |
| 10        | 10        | 15        | 15        | —         | 1 1/2     | 10-40     | A1         | 60              | 32EUE†92B2V2*          |  | 32EUE†92W2V2*   |   | 32EUE†92F2V2*  |               | 32EUE†92N2V2*  |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 2         | —         | 13-52     | B          | 60              | 32FUF†92B2V2*          |  | 32FUF†92W2V2*   |   | 32FUF†92F2V2*  |               | 32FUF†92N2V2*  |               |
| 15        | 20        | 30        | 30        | —         | 2 1/2     | 25-100    | B          | 100             | 32GUG†92B2V2*          |  | 32GUG†92W2V2*   |   | 32GUG†92F2V2*  |               | 32GUG†92N2V2*  |               |
| 20        | 25        | 50        | 50        | 3         | —         | 25-100    | B          | 100             | 32HUG†92B2V2*          |  | 32HUG†92W2V2*   |   | 32HUG†92F2V2*  |               | 32HUG†92N2V2*  |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | —         | 3 1/2     | 50-200    | B          | 200             | 32IUH†92B2V2*          |  | 32IUH†92W2V2*   |   | 32IUH†92F2V2*  |               | 32IUH†92N2V2*  |               |
| 40        | 50        | 100       | 100       | 4         | —         | 50-200    | B          | 200             | 32JUH†92B2V2*          |  | 32JUH†92W2V2*   |   | 32JUH†92F2V2*  |               | 32JUH†92N2V2*  |               |

### Two Separate Windings, 3-Phase (Constant or Variable Torque)

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Half Size | Overload  |            | Disc. Amp Range | Enclosure              |  |   |   |                |               |                |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |           | Amp Range | Frame Size |                 | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>②</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant 304 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>②</sup> , NEMA 4 Painted Industrial Use Weatherproof Watertight, Dust-tight |                |               |                |               |
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts | NEMA Size | Half Size | Amp Range | Frame Size | Disc. Amp Range | Catalog Number         | List Price \$  | Catalog Number  | List Price \$   | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 1/2       | 3/4       | 1 1/2     | 2         | 0         | —         | 0.75-3.4  | A          | 30              | 32CUB†92B1V2*          |  | 32CUB†92W1V2*   |   | 32CUB†92F1V2*  |               | 32CUB†92N1V2*  |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 0         | —         | 3-12      | A1         | 30              | 32CUC†92B1V2*          |  | 32CUC†92W1V2*   |   | 32CUC†92F1V2*  |               | 32CUC†92N1V2*  |               |
| 3         | 3         | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 5.5-22    | A1         | 30              | 32CUD†92B1V2*          |  | 32CUD†92W1V2*   |   | 32CUD†92F1V2*  |               | 32CUD†92N1V2*  |               |
| 1/2       | 3/4       | 1 1/2     | 1 1/2     | 1         | —         | 0.75-3.4  | A          | 30              | 32DUB†92B1V2*          |  | 32DUB†92W1V2*   |   | 32DUB†92F1V2*  |               | 32DUB†92N1V2*  |               |
| 2         | 2         | 5         | 5         | 1         | —         | 3-12      | A1         | 30              | 32DUC†92B1V2*          |  | 32DUC†92W1V2*   |   | 32DUC†92F1V2*  |               | 32DUC†92N1V2*  |               |
| 3         | 3         | 10        | 10        | 1         | —         | 5.5-22    | A1         | 30              | 32DUD†92B1V2*          |  | 32DUD†92W1V2*   |   | 32DUD†92F1V2*  |               | 32DUD†92N1V2*  |               |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 10-40     | A1         | 60              | 32DUE†92B1V2*          |  | 32DUE†92W1V2*   |   | 32DUE†92F1V2*  |               | 32DUE†92N1V2*  |               |
| 10        | 10        | 15        | 15        | —         | 1 1/2     | 10-40     | A1         | 60              | 32EUE†92B1V2*          |  | 32EUE†92W1V2*   |   | 32EUE†92F1V2*  |               | 32EUE†92N1V2*  |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 2         | —         | 13-52     | B          | 60              | 32FUF†92B1V2*          |  | 32FUF†92W1V2*   |   | 32FUF†92F1V2*  |               | 32FUF†92N1V2*  |               |
| 15        | 20        | 30        | 30        | —         | 2 1/2     | 25-100    | B          | 100             | 32GUG†92B1V2*          |  | 32GUG†92W1V2*   |   | 32GUG†92F1V2*  |               | 32GUG†92N1V2*  |               |
| 20        | 25        | 50        | 50        | 3         | —         | 25-100    | B          | 100             | 32HUG†92B1V2*          |  | 32HUG†92W1V2*   |   | 32HUG†92F1V2*  |               | 32HUG†92N1V2*  |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | —         | 3 1/2     | 50-200    | B          | 200             | 32IUH†92B1V2*          |  | 32IUH†92W1V2*   |   | 32IUH†92F1V2*  |               | 32IUH†92N1V2*  |               |
| 40        | 50        | 100       | 100       | 4         | —         | 50-200    | B          | 200             | 32JUH†92B1V2*          |  | 32JUH†92W1V2*   |   | 32JUH†92F1V2*  |               | 32JUH†92N1V2*  |               |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).


① Dual voltage coils not available in modified starters.

② For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

③ If motor FLA are unknown, select overload on the basis that low speed FLA will be no greater than 50% of high speed FLA.

# Non-Fusible, Constant Horsepower with Solid State Overload, Class 32

## Selection

|   |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|
|  | <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Replace the (t) with the letter that corresponds to the correct FLA in the High/Low Speed FLA Table.®</p> <p>Fuse clips see page 9/120.</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/166.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/178.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <b>Ordering Information</b>   |   | <b>Coil Table</b>   |   | <b>High/Low Speed FLA Table®</b>  |  |   |  |
|   |  | <p>60Hz Voltage</p> <p>Letter</p> <p>Size</p> <p>FLA</p> <p>OLR Frame Size</p> <p>†</p> | <p>24</p> <p>120</p> <p>110–120/220–240®</p> <p>200–208</p> <p>220–240</p> <p>277</p> <p>220–240/440–480®</p> <p>440–480</p> <p>575–600</p> | <p>J</p> <p>F</p> <p>A</p> <p>D</p> <p>G</p> <p>L</p> <p>C</p> <p>H</p> <p>E</p>  | <p>0,1</p> <p>0,1</p> <p>0,1</p> <p>0,1</p> <p>0-1<sup>3/4</sup></p> <p>2-3</p> <p>2-3</p> <p>3<sup>1/2</sup>-4</p> | <p>0.25–1</p> <p>0.75–3.4</p> <p>3–12</p> <p>5.5–22</p> <p>10–40</p> <p>13–52</p> <p>25–100</p> <p>50–200</p> | <p>A</p> <p>A</p> <p>A1</p> <p>A1</p> <p>A1</p> <p>B</p> <p>B</p> <p>B</p> | <p>A</p> <p>B</p> <p>C</p> <p>D</p> <p>E</p> <p>F</p> <p>G</p> <p>H</p> |  |
|   |  | <p>For other voltages and frequencies see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p>         |   | <p>* First (t) for high speed, second (†) for low speed. Use motor nameplate to select FLA. If motor FLA are unknown, select overload on the bases that the low speed FLA will be no greater than 50 % of high speed FLA.</p> |   |   |  |   |  |

### One Winding Consequent Pole, 3-Phase (Constant Horsepower)

| Max Hp         |               |                |               | NEMA Size      | Half Size     | Amp Range      | Frame Size    | Disc. Amp Range | Enclosure                 |   |   |  |               |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|--|--|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |                |               |                |               |                 | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless®<br>Watertight, Dust-tight,<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R®,<br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |               |  |  |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$             |   |   |  |               |  |  |
| 2              | 2             | 3              | 3             | 0              | —             | —              | —             | 30              | 32CU††92B2H2*             | 32CU††92W2H2*   | 4054.00   | 32CU††92F2H2*  | 32CU††92N2H2* |  |  |
| 5              | 5             | 7½             | 7½            | 1              | —             | —              | —             | 30              | 32DU††92B2H2*             | 32DU††92W2H2*   | 4173.00   | 32DU††92F2H2*  | 32DU††92N2H2* |  |  |
| 7½             | 7½            | 10             | 10            | —              | 1½            | —              | —             | 60              | 32EU††92B2H2*             | 32EU††92W2H2*   | 4873.00   | 32EU††92F2H2*  | 32EU††92N2H2* |  |  |
| 7½             | 10            | 20             | 20            | 2              | —             | —              | —             | 60              | 32FU††92B2H2*             | 32FU††92W2H2*   | 6146.00   | 32FU††92F2H2*  | 32FU††92N2H2* |  |  |
| 10             | 15            | 25             | 25            | —              | 2½            | —              | —             | 100             | 32GU††92B2H2*             | 32GU††92W2H2*   | 7219.00   | 32GU††92F2H2*  | 32GU††92N2H2* |  |  |
| 20             | 25            | 40             | 40            | 3              | —             | —              | —             | 100             | 32HU††92B2H2*             | 32HU††92W2H2*   | 9321.00   | 32HU††92F2H2*  | 32HU††92N2H2* |  |  |
| 25             | 30            | 50             | 50            | —              | 3½            | —              | —             | 200             | 32IU††92B2H2*             | 32IU††92W2H2*   | 18079.00  | 32IU††92F2H2*  | 32IU††92N2H2* |  |  |
| 30             | 40            | 75             | 75            | 4              | —             | —              | —             | 200             | 32JU††92B2H2*             | 32JU††92W2H2*   | 19263.00  | 32JU††92F2H2*  | 32JU††92N2H2* |  |  |

### Two Separate Windings, 3-Phase (Constant Horsepower)

| Max Hp         |               |                |               | NEMA Size      | Half Size     | Amp Range      | Frame Size    | Disc. Amp Range | Enclosure                 |   |   |  |               |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|--|--|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |                |               |                |               |                 | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless®<br>Watertight, Dust-tight,<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R®,<br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |               |  |  |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$             |   |   |  |               |  |  |
| 2              | 2             | 3              | 3             | 0              | —             | —              | —             | 30              | 32CU††92B1H2*             | 32CU††92W1H2*   |   | 32CU††92F1H2*  | 32CU††92N1H2* |  |  |
| 5              | 5             | 7½             | 7½            | 1              | —             | —              | —             | 30              | 32DU††92B1H2*             | 32DU††92W1H2*   |   | 32DU††92F1H2*  | 32DU††92N1H2* |  |  |
| 7½             | 7½            | 10             | 10            | —              | 1½            | —              | —             | 60              | 32EU††92B1H2*             | 32EU††92W1H2*   |   | 32EU††92F1H2*  | 32EU††92N1H2* |  |  |
| 7½             | 10            | 20             | 20            | 2              | —             | —              | —             | 60              | 32FU††92B1H2*             | 32FU††92W1H2*   |   | 32FU††92F1H2*  | 32FU††92N1H2* |  |  |
| 10             | 15            | 25             | 25            | —              | 2½            | —              | —             | 100             | 32GU††92B1H2*             | 32GU††92W1H2*   |   | 32GU††92F1H2*  | 32GU††92N1H2* |  |  |
| 20             | 25            | 40             | 40            | 3              | —             | —              | —             | 100             | 32HU††92B1H2*             | 32HU††92W1H2*   |   | 32HU††92F1H2*  | 32HU††92N1H2* |  |  |
| 25             | 30            | 50             | 50            | —              | 3½            | —              | —             | 200             | 32IU††92B1H2*             | 32IU††92W1H2*   |   | 32IU††92F1H2*  | 32IU††92N1H2* |  |  |
| 30             | 40            | 75             | 75            | 4              | —             | —              | —             | 200             | 32JU††92B1H2*             | 32JU††92W1H2*   |   | 32JU††92F1H2*  | 32JU††92N1H2* |  |  |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

① Dual voltage coils not available in modified starters.

② For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

③ First † for high speed, second † for low speed. Use motor nameplate information to select FLA. If motor FLA are unknown, select overload on the basis that low speed FLA will be no greater than 50% of high speed FLA.

Combination Two Speed Heavy Duty Starters

Non-Fusible, Constant or Variable Torque with Ambient Compensated Bimetal Overload, Class 32

Selection



| Ordering Information  | Coil Table   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
|---|--|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|
| <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Heater elements see page 9/124. (6 required)</p> <p>Fuse clips see page 9/120.</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/166.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/178.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> <p>For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload relay, replace "81" with "91". "81" indicates one NC contact.</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110-120/220-240<sup>①</sup></td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200-208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220-240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220-240/440-480<sup>①</sup></td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440-480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575-600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110-120/220-240 <sup>①</sup> | A | 200-208 | D | 220-240 | G | 277 | L | 220-240/440-480 <sup>①</sup> | C | 440-480 | H | 575-600 | E |
| 60Hz Voltage  | Letter   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 24  | J  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 120   | F  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 110-120/220-240 <sup>①</sup>  | A  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 200-208   | D  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220-240   | G  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 277   | L  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220-240/440-480 <sup>①</sup>  | C  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 440-480   | H  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 575-600   | E  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |

One Winding Consequent Pole, 3-Phase (Constant or Variable Torque)

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Disc Half Size | Amp Rating | Enclosure                 |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |                |            | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>②</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>②</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |               |
|           |           |           |           |           |                |            | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 3         | 3         | 5         | 5         | 0         | —              | 30         | 32CP92B2V2*81             |               | 32CP92W2V2*81  |               | 32CP92F2V2*81   |               | 32CP92N2V2*81   |               |
| 7½        | 7½        | 10        | 10        | 1         | —              | 30         | 32DP92B2V2*81             |               | 32DP92W2V2*81  |               | 32DP92F2V2*81   |               | 32DP92N2V2*81   |               |
| 10        | 10        | 15        | 15        | —         | 1¼             | 60         | 32EP92B2V2*81             |               | 32EP92W2V2*81  |               | 32EP92F2V2*81   |               | 32EP92N2V2*81   |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 2         | —              | 60         | 32FP92B2V2*81             |               | 32FP92W2V2*81  |               | 32FP92F2V2*81   |               | 32FP92N2V2*81   |               |
| 15        | 20        | 30        | 30        | —         | 2½             | 100        | 32GP92B2V2*81             |               | 32GP92W2V2*81  |               | 32GP92F2V2*81   |               | 32GP92N2V2*81   |               |
| 20        | 25        | 50        | 50        | 3         | —              | 100        | 32HP92B2V2*81             |               | 32HP92W2V2*81  |               | 32HP92F2V2*81   |               | 32HP92N2V2*81   |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | —         | 3½             | 200        | 32IP92B2V2*81             |               | 32IP92W2V2*81  |               | 32IP92F2V2*81   |               | 32IP92N2V2*81   |               |
| 40        | 50        | 100       | 100       | 4         | —              | 200        | 32JP92B2V2*81             |               | 32JP92W2V2*81  |               | 32JP92F2V2*81   |               | 32JP92N2V2*81   |               |

Two Separate Windings, 3-Phase (Constant or Variable Torque)

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Disc Half Size | Amp Rating | Enclosure                 |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |                |            | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>②</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>②</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |               |
|           |           |           |           |           |                |            | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 3         | 3         | 5         | 5         | 0         | —              | 30         | 32CP92B1V2*81             |               | 32CP92W1V2*81  |               | 32CP92F1V2*81   |               | 32CP92N1V2*81   |               |
| 7½        | 7½        | 10        | 10        | 1         | —              | 30         | 32DP92B1V2*81             |               | 32DP92W1V2*81  |               | 32DP92F1V2*81   |               | 32DP92N1V2*81   |               |
| 10        | 10        | 15        | 15        | —         | 1¼             | 60         | 32EP92B1V2*81             |               | 32EP92W1V2*81  |               | 32EP92F1V2*81   |               | 32EP92N1V2*81   |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 2         | —              | 60         | 32FP92B1V2*81             |               | 32FP92W1V2*81  |               | 32FP92F1V2*81   |               | 32FP92N1V2*81   |               |
| 15        | 20        | 30        | 30        | —         | 2½             | 100        | 32GP92B1V2*81             |               | 32GP92W1V2*81  |               | 32GP92F1V2*81   |               | 32GP92N1V2*81   |               |
| 20        | 25        | 50        | 50        | 3         | —              | 100        | 32HP92B1V2*81             |               | 32HP92W1V2*81  |               | 32HP92F1V2*81   |               | 32HP92N1V2*81   |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | —         | 3½             | 200        | 32IP92B1V2*81             |               | 32IP92W1V2*81  |               | 32IP92F1V2*81   |               | 32IP92N1V2*81   |               |
| 40        | 50        | 100       | 100       | 4         | —              | 200        | 32JP92B1V2*81             |               | 32JP92W1V2*81  |               | 32JP92F1V2*81   |               | 32JP92N1V2*81   |               |

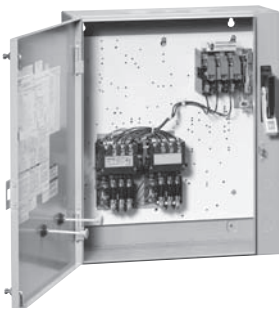
Note: Hp's shown above are based on the overload amp range for the FLA's (per the National Electric Code) of typical industrial motors. All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating.

① Dual voltage coils not available in modified starters.  
② For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

Combination Two Speed Heavy Duty Starters

Non-Fusible, Constant Horsepower with Ambient Compensated Bimetal Overload, Class 32

Selection

|  | <p><b>Ordering Information</b></p> <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Heater elements see page 9/124. (6 Required)</p> <p>Fuse clips see page 9/120.</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/166.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/178.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> <p>For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload relay, replace "81" with "91". "81" indicates one NC contact.</p> | <p><b>Coil Table</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110–120/220–240<sup>ⓐ</sup></td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200–208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220–240/440–480<sup>ⓐ</sup></td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440–480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575–600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110–120/220–240 <sup>ⓐ</sup> | A | 200–208 | D | 220–240 | G | 277 | L | 220–240/440–480 <sup>ⓐ</sup> | C | 440–480 | H | 575–600 | E |
|---|--|---|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|
|   | 60Hz Voltage   | Letter  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 24  | J  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 120   | F  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 110–120/220–240 <sup>ⓐ</sup>  | A  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 200–208   | D  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220–240   | G  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 277   | L  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220–240/440–480 <sup>ⓐ</sup>  | C  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 440–480   | H  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 575–600   | E  |   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |

One Winding Consequent Pole, 3-Phase (Constant Horsepower)

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Disc Half Size | Amp Rating | Enclosure                 |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |                |            | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>ⓐ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>ⓑ</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |               |
|           |           |           |           |           |                |            | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 2         | 2         | 3         | 3         | 0         | —              | 30         | 32CP92B2H2*81             |               | 32CP92W2H2*81  |               | 32CP92F2H2*81   |               | 32CP92N2H2*81   |               |
| 5         | 5         | 7½        | 7½        | 1         | —              | 30         | 32DP92B2H2*81             |               | 32DP92W2H2*81  |               | 32DP92F2H2*81   |               | 32DP92N2H2*81   |               |
| 7½        | 7½        | 10        | 10        | —         | 1¼             | 60         | 32EP92B2H2*81             |               | 32EP92W2H2*81  |               | 32EP92F2H2*81   |               | 32EP92N2H2*81   |               |
| 7½        | 10        | 20        | 20        | 2         | —              | 60         | 32FP92B2H2*81             |               | 32FP92W2H2*81  |               | 32FP92F2H2*81   |               | 32FP92N2H2*81   |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | —         | 2½             | 100        | 32GP92B2H2*81             |               | 32GP92W2H2*81  |               | 32GP92F2H2*81   |               | 32GP92N2H2*81   |               |
| 20        | 25        | 40        | 40        | 3         | —              | 100        | 32HP92B2H2*81             |               | 32HP92W2H2*81  |               | 32HP92F2H2*81   |               | 32HP92N2H2*81   |               |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | —         | 3½             | 200        | 32IP92B2H2*81             |               | 32IP92W2H2*81  |               | 32IP92F2H2*81   |               | 32IP92N2H2*81   |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | 4         | —              | 200        | 32JP92B2H2*81             |               | 32JP92W2H2*81  |               | 32JP92F2H2*81   |               | 32JP92N2H2*81   |               |

Two Separate Windings, 3-Phase (Constant Horsepower)


| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Half Size | Disc Amp Rating | Enclosure                 |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |           |                 | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>ⓐ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>ⓑ</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |               |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |                 | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 2         | 2         | 3         | 3         | 0         | —         | 30              | 32CP92B1H2*81             |               | 32CP92W1H2*81  |               | 32CP92F1H2*81   |               | 32CP92N1H2*81   |               |
| 5         | 5         | 7½        | 7½        | 1         | —         | 30              | 32DP92B1H2*81             |               | 32DP92W1H2*81  |               | 32DP92F1H2*81   |               | 32DP92N1H2*81   |               |
| 7½        | 7½        | 10        | 10        | —         | 1¼        | 60              | 32EP92B1H2*81             |               | 32EP92W1H2*81  |               | 32EP92F1H2*81   |               | 32EP92N1H2*81   |               |
| 7½        | 10        | 20        | 20        | 2         | —         | 60              | 32FP92B1H2*81             |               | 32FP92W1H2*81  |               | 32FP92F1H2*81   |               | 32FP92N1H2*81   |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | —         | 2½        | 100             | 32GP92B1H2*81             |               | 32GP92W1H2*81  |               | 32GP92F1H2*81   |               | 32GP92N1H2*81   |               |
| 20        | 25        | 40        | 40        | 3         | —         | 100             | 32HP92B1H2*81             |               | 32HP92W1H2*81  |               | 32HP92F1H2*81   |               | 32HP92N1H2*81   |               |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | —         | 3½        | 200             | 32IP92B1H2*81             |               | 32IP92W1H2*81  |               | 32IP92F1H2*81   |               | 32IP92N1H2*81   |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | 4         | —         | 200             | 32JP92B1H2*81             |               | 32JP92W1H2*81  |               | 32JP92F1H2*81   |               | 32JP92N1H2*81   |               |

Note: Hp's shown above are based on the overload amp range for the FLA's (per the National Electric Code) of typical industrial motors. All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating.

ⓐ Dual voltage coils not available in modified starters.  
 ⓑ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

# MCP Type, Constant or Variable Torque with Solid State Overload, Class 32

## Selection

|  | Ordering Information  | Coil Table   | Low Speed FLA Table |                |      |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                                  |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---------------------|----------------|------|-----|----------------|---|----|---|-----|--------|---|---|-----|---|-----|----------|---|---|------------------------------|---|-----|------|----|---|---------|---|-----|--------|----|---|---------|---|---------------------------------|-------|----|---|-----|---|-----|-------|---|---|------------------------------|---|-----|--------|---|---|---------|---|----------------------------------|--------|---|---|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Replace the (t) with the letter that corresponds to the correct low speed FLA in the FLA table.®</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/166.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/178.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> <th>Size</th> <th>FLA</th> <th>OLR Frame Size</th> <th>†</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>J</td> <td>0,1</td> <td>0.25-1</td> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>120</td> <td>F</td> <td>0,1</td> <td>0.75-3.4</td> <td>A</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110-120/220-240<sup>Ⓣ</sup></td> <td>A</td> <td>0,1</td> <td>3-12</td> <td>A1</td> <td>C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200-208</td> <td>D</td> <td>0,1</td> <td>5.5-22</td> <td>A1</td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>220-240</td> <td>G</td> <td>0-1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></td> <td>10-40</td> <td>A1</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>277</td> <td>L</td> <td>2-3</td> <td>13-52</td> <td>B</td> <td>F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>220-240/440-480<sup>Ⓣ</sup></td> <td>C</td> <td>2-3</td> <td>25-100</td> <td>B</td> <td>G</td> </tr> <tr> <td>440-480</td> <td>H</td> <td>3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-4</td> <td>50-200</td> <td>B</td> <td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>575-600</td> <td>E</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p> | 60Hz Voltage        | Letter         | Size | FLA | OLR Frame Size | † | 24 | J | 0,1 | 0.25-1 | A | A | 120 | F | 0,1 | 0.75-3.4 | A | B | 110-120/220-240 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | A | 0,1 | 3-12 | A1 | C | 200-208 | D | 0,1 | 5.5-22 | A1 | D | 220-240 | G | 0-1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 10-40 | A1 | E | 277 | L | 2-3 | 13-52 | B | F | 220-240/440-480 <sup>Ⓣ</sup> | C | 2-3 | 25-100 | B | G | 440-480 | H | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -4 | 50-200 | B | H | 575-600 | E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60Hz Voltage  | Letter  | Size   | FLA                 | OLR Frame Size | †    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                                  |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24  | J   | 0,1  | 0.25-1              | A              | A    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                                  |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120   | F   | 0,1  | 0.75-3.4            | A              | B    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                                  |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110-120/220-240 <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  | A   | 0,1  | 3-12                | A1             | C    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                                  |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200-208   | D   | 0,1  | 5.5-22              | A1             | D    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                                  |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 220-240   | G   | 0-1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 10-40               | A1             | E    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                                  |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 277   | L   | 2-3  | 13-52               | B              | F    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                                  |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 220-240/440-480 <sup>Ⓣ</sup>  | C   | 2-3  | 25-100              | B              | G    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                                  |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 440-480   | H   | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -4   | 50-200              | B              | H    |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                                  |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 575-600   | E   |  |                     |                |      |     |                |   |    |   |     |        |   |   |     |   |     |          |   |   |                              |   |     |      |    |   |         |   |     |        |    |   |         |   |                                 |       |    |   |     |   |     |       |   |   |                              |   |     |        |   |   |         |   |                                  |        |   |   |         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### One Winding Consequent Pole, 3-Phase (Constant or Variable Torque)

| Max Hp         |               |                |               | NEMA Size | Half Size | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Overload       |               | Enclosure              |  |   |   |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |           |           |                                    | Amp Range      | Frame Size    | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓣ</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant 304 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓣ</sup> , NEMA 4 Painted Industrial Use Weatherproof Watertight, Dust-tight |  |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |           |           |                                    | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number         | List Price \$  | Catalog Number  | List Price \$   |  |
| 1/2            | 3/4           | 1 1/2          | 2             | 0         | —         | 3                                  | 0.75-3.4       | A             | 32CUB†92B2V*           | 32CUB†92W2V*   | 32CUB†92F2V*  | 32CUB†92N2V*  |  |
| 2              | 2             | 5              | 5             | 0         | —         | 10                                 | 3-12           | A1            | 32CUC†92B2V*           | 32CUC†92W2V*   | 32CUC†92F2V*  | 32CUC†92N2V*  |  |
| 3              | 3             | —              | —             | 0         | —         | 25                                 | 5.5-22         | A1            | 32CUD†92B2V*           | 32CUD†92W2V*   | 32CUD†92F2V*  | 32CUD†92N2V*  |  |
| 1/2            | 3/4           | 1 1/2          | 1 1/2         | 1         | —         | 3                                  | 0.75-3.4       | A             | 32DUB†92B2V*           | 32DUB†92W2V*   | 32DUB†92F2V*  | 32DUB†92N2V*  |  |
| 2              | 2             | 5              | 5             | 1         | —         | 10                                 | 3-12           | A1            | 32DUC†92B2V*           | 32DUC†92W2V*   | 32DUC†92F2V*  | 32DUC†92N2V*  |  |
| 3              | 3             | 10             | 10            | 1         | —         | 25                                 | 5.5-22         | A1            | 32DUD†92B2V*           | 32DUD†92W2V*   | 32DUD†92F2V*  | 32DUD†92N2V*  |  |
| 7 1/2          | 7 1/2         | —              | —             | 1         | —         | 30                                 | 10-40          | A1            | 32DUE†92B2V*           | 32DUE†92W2V*   | 32DUE†92F2V*  | 32DUE†92N2V*  |  |
| —              | —             | 15             | 15            | —         | 1 1/2     | 40                                 | 10-40          | A1            | 32EUE†92B2V*           | 32EUE†92W2V*   | 32EUE†92F2V*  | 32EUE†92N2V*  |  |
| 10             | 15            | 25             | 25            | 2         | —         | 50                                 | 13-52          | B             | 32FUF†92B2V*           | 32FUF†92W2V*   | 32FUF†92F2V*  | 32FUF†92N2V*  |  |
| 15             | 20            | 30             | 30            | —         | 2 1/2     | 100                                | 25-100         | B             | 32GUG†92B2V*           | 32GUG†92W2V*   | 32GUG†92F2V*  | 32GUG†92N2V*  |  |
| 25             | 30            | 50             | 50            | 3         | —         | 125                                | 25-100         | B             | 32HUG†92B2V*           | 32HUG†92W2V*   | 32HUG†92F2V*  | 32HUG†92N2V*  |  |
| 30             | 40            | 75             | 75            | —         | 3 1/2     | 125                                | 50-200         | B             | 32IUH†92B2V*           | 32IUH†92W2V*   | 32IUH†92F2V*  | 32IUH†92N2V*  |  |
| 40             | 50            | 100            | 100           | 4         | —         | 150                                | 50-200         | B             | 32JUH†92B2V*           | 32JUH†92W2V*   | 32JUH†92F2V*  | 32JUH†92N2V*  |  |

### Two Separate Windings, 3-Phase (Constant or Variable Torque)

| Max Hp         |               |                |               | NEMA Size | Half Size | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Overload       |               | Enclosure              |  |   |   |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |           |           |                                    | Amp Range      | Frame Size    | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓣ</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant 304 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓣ</sup> , NEMA 4 Painted Industrial Use Weatherproof Watertight, Dust-tight |  |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |           |           |                                    | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number         | List Price \$  | Catalog Number  | List Price \$   |  |
| 1/2            | 3/4           | 1 1/2          | 2             | 0         | —         | 3                                  | 0.75-3.4       | A             | 32CUB†92B1V*           | 32CUB†92W1V*   | 32CUB†92F1V*  | 32CUB†92N1V*  |  |
| 2              | 2             | 5              | 5             | 0         | —         | 10                                 | 3-12           | A1            | 32CUC†92B1V*           | 32CUC†92W1V*   | 32CUC†92F1V*  | 32CUC†92N1V*  |  |
| 3              | 3             | —              | —             | 0         | —         | 25                                 | 5.5-22         | A1            | 32CUD†92B1V*           | 32CUD†92W1V*   | 32CUD†92F1V*  | 32CUD†92N1V*  |  |
| 1/2            | 3/4           | 1 1/2          | 1 1/2         | 1         | —         | 3                                  | 0.75-3.4       | A             | 32DUB†92B1V*           | 32DUB†92W1V*   | 32DUB†92F1V*  | 32DUB†92N1V*  |  |
| 2              | 2             | 5              | 5             | 1         | —         | 10                                 | 3-12           | A1            | 32DUC†92B1V*           | 32DUC†92W1V*   | 32DUC†92F1V*  | 32DUC†92N1V*  |  |
| 3              | 3             | 10             | 10            | 1         | —         | 25                                 | 5.5-22         | A1            | 32DUD†92B1V*           | 32DUD†92W1V*   | 32DUD†92F1V*  | 32DUD†92N1V*  |  |
| 7 1/2          | 7 1/2         | —              | —             | 1         | —         | 30                                 | 10-40          | A1            | 32DUE†92B1V*           | 32DUE†92W1V*   | 32DUE†92F1V*  | 32DUE†92N1V*  |  |
| —              | —             | 15             | 15            | —         | 1 1/2     | 40                                 | 10-40          | A1            | 32EUE†92B1V*           | 32EUE†92W1V*   | 32EUE†92F1V*  | 32EUE†92N1V*  |  |
| 10             | 15            | 25             | 25            | 2         | —         | 50                                 | 13-52          | B             | 32FUF†92B1V*           | 32FUF†92W1V*   | 32FUF†92F1V*  | 32FUF†92N1V*  |  |
| 15             | 20            | 30             | 30            | —         | 2 1/2     | 100                                | 25-100         | B             | 32GUG†92B1V*           | 32GUG†92W1V*   | 32GUG†92F1V*  | 32GUG†92N1V*  |  |
| 25             | 30            | 50             | 50            | 3         | —         | 125                                | 25-100         | B             | 32HUG†92B1V*           | 32HUG†92W1V*   | 32HUG†92F1V*  | 32HUG†92N1V*  |  |
| 30             | 40            | 75             | 75            | —         | 3 1/2     | 125                                | 50-200         | B             | 32IUH†92B1V*           | 32IUH†92W1V*   | 32IUH†92F1V*  | 32IUH†92N1V*  |  |
| 40             | 50            | 100            | 100           | 4         | —         | 150                                | 50-200         | B             | 32JUH†92B1V*           | 32JUH†92W1V*   | 32JUH†92F1V*  | 32JUH†92N1V*  |  |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

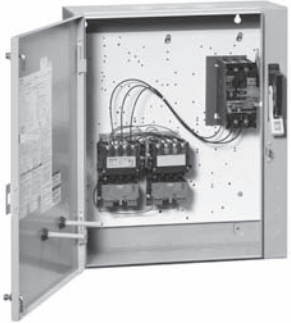
Ⓣ Dual voltage coils not available in modified starters.

Ⓣ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

Ⓣ If motor FLA are unknown, select overload on the basis that low speed FLA will be no greater than 50% of high speed FLA.

# MCP Type, Constant Horsepower with Solid State Overload, Class 32

## Selection

|   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|  | <p>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.</p> <p>Replace the (†) with the letter that corresponds to the correct FLA in the High/Low Speed FLA table.®</p> <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.</p> <p>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.</p> <p>Dimensions see page 9/166.</p> <p>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/178.</p> <p>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <b>Ordering Information</b>   |  | <b>Coil Table</b>   |  | <b>High/Low Speed FLA Table®</b>  |  |  |  |
|   |  | <p>60Hz Voltage</p> <p>Letter</p> <p>24 J</p> <p>120 F</p> <p>110–120/220–240<sup>ⓐ</sup> A</p> <p>200–208 D</p> <p>220–240 G</p> <p>277 L</p> <p>220–240/440–480<sup>ⓐ</sup> C</p> <p>440–480 H</p> <p>575–600 E</p> | <p>Size</p> <p>FLA</p> <p>0,1</p> <p>0,1</p> <p>0,1</p> <p>0,1</p> <p>0-1<sup>3/4</sup></p> <p>2-3</p> <p>2-3</p> <p>3<sup>1/2</sup>-4</p> | <p>OLR Frame Size</p> <p>†</p> <p>A</p> <p>A</p> <p>A1</p> <p>A1</p> <p>A1</p> <p>B</p> <p>B</p> <p>B</p> | <p>†</p> <p>A</p> <p>B</p> <p>C</p> <p>D</p> <p>E</p> <p>F</p> <p>G</p> <p>H</p> | <p>* First (†) for high speed, second (†) for low speed. Use motor nameplate to select FLA. If motor FLA are unknown, select overload on the bases that the low speed FLA will be no greater than 50 % of high speed FLA.</p> |  |  |  |
| <p>For other voltages and frequencies see Factory Modifications page 9/119.</p>   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |

### One Winding Consequent Pole, 3-Phase (Constant Horsepower)

| Max Hp         |               |                |               | NEMA Size      | Half Size     | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Overload      |                | Enclosure              |  |   |   |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |                |               |                                    | Amp Range     | Frame Size     | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>ⓐ</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant 304 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>ⓐ</sup> , NEMA 4 Painted Industrial Use Weatherproof Watertight, Dust-tight |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number                     | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$          | Catalog Number   | List Price \$   |   |
| 2              | 2             | 3              | 3             | 0              | —             | 10                                 | —             | A or A1        | 32CU††92B2H*           | 32CU††92W2H*   | 32CU††92F2H*  | 32CU††92N2H*  |
| 5              | 5             | 7½             | 7½            | 1              | —             | 25                                 | —             | A or A1        | 32DU††92B2H*           | 32DU††92W2H*   | 32DU††92F2H*  | 32DU††92N2H*  |
| 7½             | 7½            | 10             | 10            | —              | 1½            | 40                                 | —             | A1             | 32EU††92B2H*           | 32EU††92W2H*   | 32EU††92F2H*  | 32EU††92N2H*  |
| 7½             | 10            | 20             | 20            | 2              | —             | 50                                 | —             | B              | 32FU††92B2H*           | 32FU††92W2H*   | 32FU††92F2H*  | 32FU††92N2H*  |
| 10             | 15            | 25             | 25            | —              | 2½            | 100                                | —             | B              | 32GU††92B2H*           | 32GU††92W2H*   | 32GU††92F2H*  | 32GU††92N2H*  |
| 20             | 25            | 40             | 40            | 3              | —             | 100                                | —             | B              | 32HU††92B2H*           | 32HU††92W2H*   | 32HU††92F2H*  | 32HU††92N2H*  |
| 25             | 30            | 50             | 50            | —              | 3½            | 125                                | —             | B              | 32IU††92B2H*           | 32IU††92W2H*   | 32IU††92F2H*  | 32IU††92N2H*  |
| 30             | 40            | 75             | 75            | 4              | —             | 150                                | —             | B              | 32JU††92B2H*           | 32JU††92W2H*   | 32JU††92F2H*  | 32JU††92N2H*  |

### Two Separate Windings, 3-Phase (Constant Horsepower)

| Max Hp         |               |                |               | NEMA Size      | Half Size     | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Overload      |                | Enclosure              |  |   |   |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 200 Volts      | 230 Volts     | 460 Volts      | 575 Volts     |                |               |                                    | Amp Range     | Frame Size     | NEMA 1 General Purpose | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>ⓐ</sup> Watertight, Dust-tight, Corrosion Resistant 304 Stainless Steel | NEMA 4X Fiberglass Watertight, Dust-tight Corrosion Resistant | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>ⓐ</sup> , NEMA 4 Painted Industrial Use Weatherproof Watertight, Dust-tight |
| Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Catalog Number                     | List Price \$ | Catalog Number | List Price \$          | Catalog Number   | List Price \$   |   |
| 2              | 2             | 3              | 3             | 0              | —             | 10                                 | —             | A or A1        | 32CU††92B1H*           | 32CU††92W1H*   | 32CU††92F1H*  | 32CU††92N1H*  |
| 5              | 5             | 7½             | 7½            | 1              | —             | 25                                 | —             | A or A1        | 32DU††92B1H*           | 32DU††92W1H*   | 32DU††92F1H*  | 32DU††92N1H*  |
| 7½             | 7½            | 10             | 10            | —              | 1½            | 40                                 | —             | A1             | 32EU††92B1H*           | 32EU††92W1H*   | 32EU††92F1H*  | 32EU††92N1H*  |
| 7½             | 10            | 20             | 20            | 2              | —             | 50                                 | —             | B              | 32FU††92B1H*           | 32FU††92W1H*   | 32FU††92F1H*  | 32FU††92N1H*  |
| 10             | 15            | 25             | 25            | —              | 2½            | 100                                | —             | B              | 32GU††92B1H*           | 32GU††92W1H*   | 32GU††92F1H*  | 32GU††92N1H*  |
| 20             | 25            | 40             | 40            | 3              | —             | 100                                | —             | B              | 32HU††92B1H*           | 32HU††92W1H*   | 32HU††92F1H*  | 32HU††92N1H*  |
| 25             | 30            | 50             | 50            | —              | 3½            | 125                                | —             | B              | 32IU††92B1H*           | 32IU††92W1H*   | 32IU††92F1H*  | 32IU††92N1H*  |
| 30             | 40            | 75             | 75            | 4              | —             | 150                                | —             | B              | 32JU††92B1H*           | 32JU††92W1H*   | 32JU††92F1H*  | 32JU††92N1H*  |

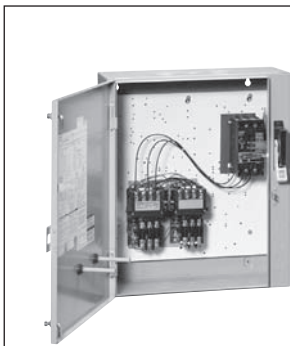
Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

ⓐ Dual voltage coils not available in modified starters.

ⓑ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

ⓒ First † for high speed, second † for low speed. Use motor nameplate information to select FLA. If motor FLA are unknown, select overload on the basis that low speed FLA will be no greater than 50% of high speed FLA.

Selection



Ordering Information

Replace the (\*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.  
 Heater elements see page 9/124. (6 Required)  
 Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.  
 Factory Modifications see page 9/119.  
 Dimensions see page 9/166.  
 Wiring Diagrams see page 9/178.  
 Replacement Parts see page 9/131.  
 For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload relay, replace "81" with "91".  
 "81" indicates one NC contact.

Coil Table

| 60Hz Voltage                 | Letter |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 24                           | J      |
| 120                          | F      |
| 110–120/220–240 <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | A      |
| 200–208                      | D      |
| 220–240                      | G      |
| 277                          | L      |
| 220–240/440–480 <sup>Ⓛ</sup> | C      |
| 440–480                      | H      |
| 575–600                      | E      |

For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119.

One Winding Consequent Pole, 3-Phase (Constant or Variable Torque)

| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Half Size | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Enclosure                 |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |           |                                    | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |               |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |                                    | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 1/2       | 1/2       | 1         | 1         | 0         | —         | 3                                  | 32CP92B2VA*81             |               | 32CP92W2VA*81  |               | 32CP92F2VA*81   |               | 32CP92N2VA*81   |               |
| 1         | 1         | 3         | 3         | 0         | —         | 10                                 | 32CP92B2VB*81             |               | 32CP92W2VB*81  |               | 32CP92F2VB*81   |               | 32CP92N2VB*81   |               |
| 3         | 3         | 5         | 5         | 0         | —         | 25                                 | 32CP92B2VC*81             |               | 32CP92W2VC*81  |               | 32CP92F2VC*81   |               | 32CP92N2VC*81   |               |
| 1 1/2     | 1 1/2     | 1         | 1         | 1         | —         | 3                                  | 32DP92B2VA*81             |               | 32DP92W2VA*81  |               | 32DP92F2VA*81   |               | 32DP92N2VA*81   |               |
| 1         | 1         | 3         | 3         | 1         | —         | 10                                 | 32DP92B2VB*81             |               | 32DP92W2VB*81  |               | 32DP92F2VB*81   |               | 32DP92N2VB*81   |               |
| 3         | 3         | 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | 1         | —         | 25                                 | 32DP92B2VD*81             |               | 32DP92W2VD*81  |               | 32DP92F2VD*81   |               | 32DP92N2VD*81   |               |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | 10        | 10        | 1         | —         | 30                                 | 32DP92B2VE*81             |               | 32DP92W2VE*81  |               | 32DP92F2VE*81   |               | 32DP92N2VE*81   |               |
| —         | —         | 15        | 15        | —         | 1 1/4     | 40                                 | 32EP92B2VF*81             |               | 32EP92W2VF*81  |               | 32EP92F2VF*81   |               | 32EP92N2VF*81   |               |
| 10        | 10        | —         | —         | —         | 1 1/4     | 50                                 | 32EP92B2VG*81             |               | 32EP92W2VG*81  |               | 32EP92F2VG*81   |               | 32EP92N2VG*81   |               |
| —         | —         | 20        | 20        | 2         | —         | 40                                 | 32FP92B2VH*81             |               | 32FP92W2VH*81  |               | 32FP92F2VH*81   |               | 32FP92N2VH*81   |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 2         | —         | 50                                 | 32FP92B2VJ*81             |               | 32FP92W2VJ*81  |               | 32FP92F2VJ*81   |               | 32FP92N2VJ*81   |               |
| 10        | 15        | 30        | 30        | —         | 2 1/2     | 50                                 | 32GP92B2VK*81             |               | 32GP92W2VK*81  |               | 32GP92F2VK*81   |               | 32GP92N2VK*81   |               |
| 15        | 20        | —         | —         | —         | 2 1/2     | 100                                | 32GP92B2VL*81             |               | 32GP92W2VL*81  |               | 32GP92F2VL*81   |               | 32GP92N2VL*81   |               |
| —         | —         | 30        | 30        | 3         | —         | 50                                 | 32HP92B2VM*81             |               | 32HP92W2VM*81  |               | 32HP92F2VM*81   |               | 32HP92N2VM*81   |               |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | 3         | —         | 125                                | 32HP92B2VN*81             |               | 32HP92W2VN*81  |               | 32HP92F2VN*81   |               | 32HP92N2VN*81   |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | —         | 3 1/2     | 125                                | 32IP92B2VP*81             |               | 32IP92W2VP*81  |               | 32IP92F2VP*81   |               | 32IP92N2VP*81   |               |
| 40        | 50        | 100       | 100       | 4         | —         | 150                                | 32JP92B2VR*81             |               | 32JP92W2VR*81  |               | 32JP92F2VR*81   |               | 32JP92N2VR*81   |               |

Two Separate Windings, 3-Phase (Constant or Variable Torque)

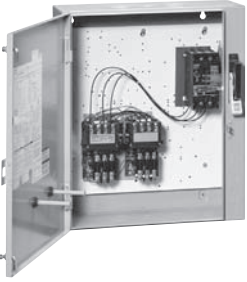
| Max Hp    |           |           |           | NEMA Size | Half Size | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Enclosure                 |               |  |               |   |               |   |               |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts |           |           |                                    | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |               | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |               | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |               | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>Ⓛ</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |               |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |                                    | Catalog Number            | List Price \$ | Catalog Number   | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ |
| 1/2       | 1/2       | 1         | 1         | 0         | —         | 3                                  | 32CP92B1VA*81             |               | 32CP92W1VA*81  |               | 32CP92F1VA*81   |               | 32CP92N1VA*81   |               |
| 1         | 1         | 3         | 3         | 0         | —         | 10                                 | 32CP92B1VB*81             |               | 32CP92W1VB*81  |               | 32CP92F1VB*81   |               | 32CP92N1VB*81   |               |
| 3         | 3         | 5         | 5         | 0         | —         | 25                                 | 32CP92B1VC*81             |               | 32CP92W1VC*81  |               | 32CP92F1VC*81   |               | 32CP92N1VC*81   |               |
| 1/2       | 1/2       | 1         | 1         | 1         | —         | 3                                  | 32DP92B1VA*81             |               | 32DP92W1VA*81  |               | 32DP92F1VA*81   |               | 32DP92N1VA*81   |               |
| 1         | 1         | 3         | 3         | 1         | —         | 10                                 | 32DP92B1VB*81             |               | 32DP92W1VB*81  |               | 32DP92F1VB*81   |               | 32DP92N1VB*81   |               |
| 3         | 3         | 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | 1         | —         | 25                                 | 32DP92B1VD*81             |               | 32DP92W1VD*81  |               | 32DP92F1VD*81   |               | 32DP92N1VD*81   |               |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | 10        | 10        | 1         | —         | 30                                 | 32DP92B1VE*81             |               | 32DP92W1VE*81  |               | 32DP92F1VE*81   |               | 32DP92N1VE*81   |               |
| —         | —         | 15        | 15        | —         | 1 1/4     | 40                                 | 32EP92B1VF*81             |               | 32EP92W1VF*81  |               | 32EP92F1VF*81   |               | 32EP92N1VF*81   |               |
| 10        | 10        | —         | —         | —         | 1 1/4     | 50                                 | 32EP92B1VG*81             |               | 32EP92W1VG*81  |               | 32EP92F1VG*81   |               | 32EP92N1VG*81   |               |
| —         | —         | 20        | 20        | 2         | —         | 40                                 | 32FP92B1VH*81             |               | 32FP92W1VH*81  |               | 32FP92F1VH*81   |               | 32FP92N1VH*81   |               |
| 10        | 15        | 25        | 25        | 2         | —         | 50                                 | 32FP92B1VJ*81             |               | 32FP92W1VJ*81  |               | 32FP92F1VJ*81   |               | 32FP92N1VJ*81   |               |
| 10        | 15        | 30        | 30        | —         | 2 1/2     | 50                                 | 32GP92B1VK*81             |               | 32GP92W1VK*81  |               | 32GP92F1VK*81   |               | 32GP92N1VK*81   |               |
| 15        | 20        | —         | —         | —         | 2 1/2     | 100                                | 32GP92B1VL*81             |               | 32GP92W1VL*81  |               | 32GP92F1VL*81   |               | 32GP92N1VL*81   |               |
| —         | —         | 30        | 30        | 3         | —         | 50                                 | 32HP92B1VM*81             |               | 32HP92W1VM*81  |               | 32HP92F1VM*81   |               | 32HP92N1VM*81   |               |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | 3         | —         | 125                                | 32HP92B1VN*81             |               | 32HP92W1VN*81  |               | 32HP92F1VN*81   |               | 32HP92N1VN*81   |               |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | —         | 3 1/2     | 125                                | 32IP92B1VP*81             |               | 32IP92W1VP*81  |               | 32IP92F1VP*81   |               | 32IP92N1VP*81   |               |
| 40        | 50        | 100       | 100       | 4         | —         | 150                                | 32JP92B1VR*81             |               | 32JP92W1VR*81  |               | 32JP92F1VR*81   |               | 32JP92N1VR*81   |               |

Note: Hp's shown above are based on the overload amp range for the FLA's (per the National Electric Code) of typical industrial motors. All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating.

Ⓛ Dual voltage coils not available in modified starters.  
 Ⓛ For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

# MCP, Constant Horsepower w/ Ambient Compensated Bimetal Overload, Class 32

## Selection

|  | <b>Ordering Information</b><br><br>Replace the (*) with a letter from the coil table. Dual voltage coils are wired on high voltage unless specified on order.<br>Heater elements see page 9/124. (6 Required)<br>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.<br>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.<br>Dimensions see page 9/166.<br>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/178.<br>Replacement Parts see page 9/131.<br>For NO/NC SPDT contact on overload relay, replace "81" with "91".<br>"81" indicates one NC contact.. | <b>Coil Table</b><br><br><table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60Hz Voltage</th> <th>Letter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>J</td></tr> <tr><td>120</td><td>F</td></tr> <tr><td>110-120/220-240<sup>①</sup></td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>200-208</td><td>D</td></tr> <tr><td>220-240</td><td>G</td></tr> <tr><td>277</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>220-240/440-480<sup>①</sup></td><td>C</td></tr> <tr><td>440-480</td><td>H</td></tr> <tr><td>575-600</td><td>E</td></tr> </tbody> </table> For other voltages and frequencies, see Factory Modifications page 9/119. | 60Hz Voltage | Letter | 24 | J | 120 | F | 110-120/220-240 <sup>①</sup> | A | 200-208 | D | 220-240 | G | 277 | L | 220-240/440-480 <sup>①</sup> | C | 440-480 | H | 575-600 | E |
|---|---|--|--------------|--------|----|---|-----|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|-----|---|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|
|   | 60Hz Voltage  | Letter   |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 24  | J   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 120   | F   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 110-120/220-240 <sup>①</sup>  | A   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 200-208   | D   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220-240   | G   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 277   | L   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 220-240/440-480 <sup>①</sup>  | C   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 440-480   | H   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |
| 575-600   | E   |  |              |        |    |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |     |   |                              |   |         |   |         |   |

### One Winding Consequent Pole, 3-Phase (Constant Horsepower)

| Max Hp    |           |           |           |           |           | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Enclosure                 |             |  |             |   |             |   |             |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts | NEMA Size | Half Size |                                    | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |             | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>②</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |             | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |             | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>②</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |             |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |                                    | Catalog Number            | ListPrice\$ | Catalog Number   | ListPrice\$ | Catalog Number  | ListPrice\$ | Catalog Number  | ListPrice\$ |
| 1/2       | 1/2       | 1         | 1         | 0         | —         | 3                                  | 32CP92B2HA*81             |             | 32CP92W2HA*81  |             | 32CP92F2HA*81   |             | 32CP92N2HA*81   |             |
| 1 1/2     | 1 1/2     | 3         | 3         | 0         | —         | 10                                 | 32CP92B2HB*81             |             | 32CP92W2HB*81  |             | 32CP92F2HB*81   |             | 32CP92N2HB*81   |             |
| 2         | 2         | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 25                                 | 32CP92B2HC*81             |             | 32CP92W2HC*81  |             | 32CP92F2HC*81   |             | 32CP92N2HC*81   |             |
| 1/2       | 1/2       | 1         | 1         | 1         | —         | 3                                  | 32DP92B2HA*81             |             | 32DP92W2HA*81  |             | 32DP92F2HA*81   |             | 32DP92N2HA*81   |             |
| 1 1/2     | 1 1/2     | 3         | 3         | 1         | —         | 10                                 | 32DP92B2HB*81             |             | 32DP92W2HB*81  |             | 32DP92F2HB*81   |             | 32DP92N2HB*81   |             |
| 3         | 3         | 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | 1         | —         | 25                                 | 32DP92B2HD*81             |             | 32DP92W2HD*81  |             | 32DP92F2HD*81   |             | 32DP92N2HD*81   |             |
| 5         | 5         | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 30                                 | 32DP92B2HE*81             |             | 32DP92W2HE*81  |             | 32DP92F2HE*81   |             | 32DP92N2HE*81   |             |
| —         | —         | 10        | 10        | —         | 1 3/4     | 40                                 | 32EP92B2HF*81             |             | 32EP92W2HF*81  |             | 32EP92F2HF*81   |             | 32EP92N2HF*81   |             |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | —         | —         | —         | 1 3/4     | 50                                 | 32EP92B2HG*81             |             | 32EP92W2HG*81  |             | 32EP92F2HG*81   |             | 32EP92N2HG*81   |             |
| —         | 7 1/2     | 15        | 20        | 2         | —         | 40                                 | 32FP92B2HH*81             |             | 32FP92W2HH*81  |             | 32FP92F2HH*81   |             | 32FP92N2HH*81   |             |
| 7 1/2     | 10        | 20        | —         | 2         | —         | 50                                 | 32FP92B2HJ*81             |             | 32FP92W2HJ*81  |             | 32FP92F2HJ*81   |             | 32FP92N2HJ*81   |             |
| —         | —         | 30        | 30        | —         | 2 1/2     | 50                                 | 32GP92B2HK*81             |             | 32GP92W2HK*81  |             | 32GP92F2HK*81   |             | 32GP92N2HK*81   |             |
| 10        | 15        | 30        | 40        | 3         | —         | 50                                 | 32HP92B2HM*81             |             | 32HP92W2HM*81  |             | 32HP92F2HM*81   |             | 32HP92N2HM*81   |             |
| 20        | 25        | 40        | —         | 3         | —         | 100                                | 32HP92B2HN*81             |             | 32HP92W2HN*81  |             | 32HP92F2HN*81   |             | 32HP92N2HN*81   |             |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | —         | 3 1/2     | 125                                | 32IP92B2HP*81             |             | 32IP92W2HP*81  |             | 32IP92F2HP*81   |             | 32IP92N2HP*81   |             |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | 4         | —         | 150                                | 32JP92B2HR*81             |             | 32JP92W2HR*81  |             | 32JP92F2HR*81   |             | 32JP92N2HR*81   |             |

### Two Separate Windings, 3-Phase (Constant Horsepower)

| Max Hp    |           |           |           |           |           | Motor Circuit Interrupter ETI Amps | Enclosure                 |             |  |             |   |             |   |             |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 200 Volts | 230 Volts | 460 Volts | 575 Volts | NEMA Size | Half Size |                                    | NEMA 1<br>General Purpose |             | NEMA 4/4X Stainless <sup>②</sup><br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant<br>304 Stainless Steel |             | NEMA 4X Fiberglass<br>Watertight, Dust-tight<br>Corrosion Resistant |             | NEMA 12, NEMA 3/3R <sup>②</sup><br>NEMA 4 Painted<br>Industrial Use<br>Weatherproof<br>Watertight, Dust-tight |             |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |                                    | Catalog Number            | ListPrice\$ | Catalog Number   | ListPrice\$ | Catalog Number  | ListPrice\$ | Catalog Number  | ListPrice\$ |
| 1/2       | 1/2       | 1         | 1         | 0         | —         | 3                                  | 32CP92B1HA*81             |             | 32CP92W1HA*81  |             | 32CP92F1HA*81   |             | 32CP92N1HA*81   |             |
| 1 1/2     | 1 1/2     | 3         | 3         | 0         | —         | 10                                 | 32CP92B1HB*81             |             | 32CP92W1HB*81  |             | 32CP92F1HB*81   |             | 32CP92N1HB*81   |             |
| 2         | 2         | —         | —         | 0         | —         | 25                                 | 32CP92B1HC*81             |             | 32CP92W1HC*81  |             | 32CP92F1HC*81   |             | 32CP92N1HC*81   |             |
| 1/2       | 1/2       | 1         | 1         | 1         | —         | 3                                  | 32DP92B1HA*81             |             | 32DP92W1HA*81  |             | 32DP92F1HA*81   |             | 32DP92N1HA*81   |             |
| 1 1/2     | 1 1/2     | 3         | 3         | 1         | —         | 10                                 | 32DP92B1HB*81             |             | 32DP92W1HB*81  |             | 32DP92F1HB*81   |             | 32DP92N1HB*81   |             |
| 3         | 3         | 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | 1         | —         | 25                                 | 32DP92B1HD*81             |             | 32DP92W1HD*81  |             | 32DP92F1HD*81   |             | 32DP92N1HD*81   |             |
| 5         | 5         | —         | —         | 1         | —         | 30                                 | 32DP92B1HE*81             |             | 32DP92W1HE*81  |             | 32DP92F1HE*81   |             | 32DP92N1HE*81   |             |
| —         | —         | 10        | 10        | —         | 1 3/4     | 40                                 | 32EP92B1HF*81             |             | 32EP92W1HF*81  |             | 32EP92F1HF*81   |             | 32EP92N1HF*81   |             |
| 7 1/2     | 7 1/2     | —         | —         | —         | 1 3/4     | 50                                 | 32EP92B1HG*81             |             | 32EP92W1HG*81  |             | 32EP92F1HG*81   |             | 32EP92N1HG*81   |             |
| —         | 7 1/2     | 15        | 20        | 2         | —         | 40                                 | 32FP92B1HH*81             |             | 32FP92W1HH*81  |             | 32FP92F1HH*81   |             | 32FP92N1HH*81   |             |
| 7 1/2     | 10        | 20        | —         | 2         | —         | 50                                 | 32FP92B1HJ*81             |             | 32FP92W1HJ*81  |             | 32FP92F1HJ*81   |             | 32FP92N1HJ*81   |             |
| —         | —         | 30        | 30        | —         | 2 1/2     | 50                                 | 32GP92B1HK*81             |             | 32GP92W1HK*81  |             | 32GP92F1HK*81   |             | 32GP92N1HK*81   |             |
| 10        | 15        | 30        | 40        | 3         | —         | 50                                 | 32HP92B1HM*81             |             | 32HP92W1HM*81  |             | 32HP92F1HM*81   |             | 32HP92N1HM*81   |             |
| 20        | 25        | 40        | —         | 3         | —         | 100                                | 32HP92B1HN*81             |             | 32HP92W1HN*81  |             | 32HP92F1HN*81   |             | 32HP92N1HN*81   |             |
| 25        | 30        | 50        | 50        | —         | 3 1/2     | 125                                | 32IP92B1HP*81             |             | 32IP92W1HP*81  |             | 32IP92F1HP*81   |             | 32IP92N1HP*81   |             |
| 30        | 40        | 75        | 75        | 4         | —         | 150                                | 32JP92B1HR*81             |             | 32JP92W1HR*81  |             | 32JP92F1HR*81   |             | 32JP92N1HR*81   |             |

**Note:** Hp's shown above are based on the overload amp range for the FLA's (per the National Electric Code) of typical industrial motors. All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating.

① Dual voltage coils not available in modified starters.  
 ② For conduit hubs and conversion instructions, see page 9/110.

# Features and Benefits

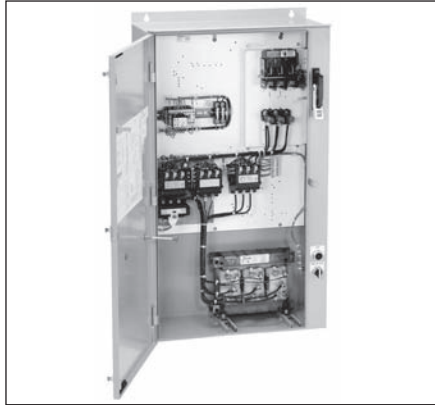
## General

Siemens manufactures the three commonly used electromechanical reduced voltage starters. Each one is designed for specific application requirements and consists of auto transformer, wye-delta and partwinding starters.

The reduced voltage starter:

- Reduces inrush current
- Provides smoother acceleration of the load
- Reduces starting torque
- Reduces stresses on mechanical linkages

Combination and non-combination reduced voltage starter sizes range from 0 to 6 including Siemens exclusive motormatched half-sizes. Enclosure types include 1, 3R/12, 4 painted and 4/4X stainless steel. UL listed file #E14900 (class 36); file #E185287 (class 37). CSA certified file #LR 6535 (class 36 & 37).



### Auto Transformer Starter

- Maximum torque per amp
- Three coil auto transformer for balanced starting currents
- 50, 65 and 80% voltage taps
- Closed circuit transition
- Adjustable starting time
- Solid-state OLR overload as standard
- CPT supplied as standard
- Wide range of factory modifications

### Wye-Delta Starter

- Lowest starting torque
- Closed or open circuit transition
- Adjustable starting time
- Solid-state OLR overload as standard
- CPT supplied as standard
- Wide range of factory modifications

### Part-Winding Starter

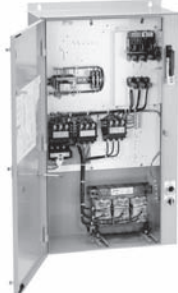
- Simplest design – most economical
- Adjustable starting time
- Solid-state OLR overload as standard
- CPT supplied as standard
- Wide range of factory modifications

## Various Methods of Electro-Mechanical Reduced Voltage Motor Starting – A General Comparison

| Characteristic  | Autotransformer  |         |         | Part-Winding<br>2 step                 | Wye-Delta                            |
|---|--|---------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|
|   | 50% Tap  | 65% Tap | 80% Tap |  |                                      |
| Starting current drawn from line as % of that which would be drawn upon full voltage starting | 25%  | 42%     | 64%     | 65%                                    | 33%                                  |
| Starting current drawn by the motor   | 50%  | 65%     | 80%     | 65%                                    | 58%                                  |
| Starting torque developed as % of that which would be developed on full voltage starting      | 25%  | 42%     | 64%     | 40%                                    | 33%                                  |
| Smoothness of acceleration  | First in order of Smoothness   |         |         | Third in order of Smoothness           | Second in order of Smoothness        |
| Allowable accelerating times (typical)  | 15 seconds at 200HP max. or 30 seconds on 200HP based on NEMA medium duty transformers |         |         | 5 seconds max. Limited by motor design | 5-60 seconds Limited by motor design |
| Starting current and torque and adjustments   | Adjustable within limits of various taps   |         |         | Fixed                                  | Fixed                                |

# Auto Transformer with Solid State Overload, Class 36 & 37

## Selection

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|  | <b>Ordering Information</b>   | <b>Coil and Control Voltage</b>  |
|   | <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.<br/>                 Factory Modifications see page 9/119.<br/>                 Dimensions see page 9/167.<br/>                 Wiring Diagrams see page 9/181.<br/>                 Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <p>The coil voltage will always match the motor voltage. As standard, a CPT is supplied and 120V control voltage is utilized. To change to 120V voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "F". To change to 24VAC voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "J".</p> |


### NEMA 1 General Purpose Enclosures

| Motor Voltage | Max Hp | NEMA Size (1/2 Size) | Overload Relay |            | Non-Combination |               | Combination Non-Fusible Disconnect |                |               | Combination Fusible Disconnect |                |               | Combination Circuit Breaker |                |               |
|---------------|--------|----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|               |        |                      | Amp Range      | Frame Size | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Disc. Amp Rating                   | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Fuse Clip Amp/Volt Rating      | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Circuit Breaker Amps        | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 200           | 10     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUNET6BD      |               | 60                                 | 37EUNET6BDD    |               | 60A/250V                       | 37EUNET6BDF    |               | 50                          | 37EUNET6BDP    |               |
|               | 10     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFT6BD       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFT6BDD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37FUFT6BDF     |               | 50                          | 37FUFT6BDP     |               |
|               | 15     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGT6BD       |               | 100                                | 37GUGT6BDD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37GUGT6BDF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGT6BDP     |               |
|               | 25     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGT6BD       |               | 100                                | 37HUGT6BDD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37HUGT6BDF     |               | 100                         | 37HUGT6BDP     |               |
|               | 30     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHT6BD       |               | 200                                | 37IUHT6BDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37IUHT6BDF     |               | 125                         | 37IUHT6BDP     |               |
|               | 40     | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT6BD       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT6BDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37JUHT6BDF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT6BDP     |               |
|               | 50     | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —             | —                              | —              | —             | 250                         | 37LPST6BDP     |               |
|               | 75     | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | 36LPUT6BD     |                                    | 400            | 37LPUT6BDD    |                                | 400A/250V      | 37LPUT6BDF    |                             | 400            | 37LPUT6BDP    |
|               | 150    | 6                    | 160-630        | —          | 36MPXT6BD       |               | 600                                | 37MPXT6BDD     |               | 600A/250V                      | 37MPXT6BDF     |               | 600                         | 37MPXT6BDP     |               |
| 230           | 10     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUNET2BG      |               | 60                                 | 37EUNET2BGD    |               | 60A/250V                       | 37EUNET2BGF    |               | 50                          | 37EUNET2BGP    |               |
|               | 15     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFT2BG       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFT2BGD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37FUFT2BGF     |               | 50                          | 37FUFT2BGP     |               |
|               | 20     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGT2BG       |               | 100                                | 37GUGT2BGD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37GUGT2BGF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGT2BGP     |               |
|               | 30     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGT2BG       |               | 100                                | 37HUGT2BGD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37HUGT2BGF     |               | 100                         | 37HUGT2BGP     |               |
|               | 40     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHT2BG       |               | 200                                | 37IUHT2BGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37IUHT2BGF     |               | 125                         | 37IUHT2BGP     |               |
|               | 50     | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT2BG       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT2BGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37JUHT2BGF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT2BGP     |               |
|               | 75     | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —             | —                              | —              | —             | 250                         | 37LPST2BGP     |               |
|               | 100    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | 36LPUT2BG     |                                    | 400            | 37LPUT2BGD    |                                | 400A/250V      | 37LPUT2BGF    |                             | 400            | 37LPUT2BGP    |
|               | 200    | 6                    | 160-630        | —          | 36MPXT2BG       |               | 600                                | 37MPXT2BGD     |               | 600A/250V                      | 37MPXT2BGF     |               | 600                         | 37MPXT2BGP     |               |
| 460           | 15     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUNET4BH      |               | 60                                 | 37EUNET4BHD    |               | 60A/600V                       | 37EUNET4BHF    |               | 50                          | 37EUNET4BHP    |               |
|               | 25     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFT4BH       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFT4BHD     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37FUFT4BHF     |               | 50                          | 37FUFT4BHP     |               |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 13-52          | B          | 36GUGT4BH       |               | 100                                | 37GUGT4BHD     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37GUGT4BHF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGT4BHP     |               |
|               | 50     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGT4BH       |               | 100                                | 37HUGT4BHD     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37HUGT4BHF     |               | 100                         | 37HUGT4BHP     |               |
|               | 75     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHT4BH       |               | 200                                | 37IUHT4BHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37IUHT4BHF     |               | 125                         | 37IUHT4BHP     |               |
|               | 100    | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT4BH       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT4BHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37JUHT4BHF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT4BHP     |               |
|               | 150    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —             | —                              | —              | —             | 250                         | 37LPST4BHP     |               |
|               | 200    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | 36LPUT4BH     |                                    | 400            | 37LPUT4BHD    |                                | 400A/600V      | 37LPUT4BHF    |                             | 400            | 37LPUT4BHP    |
|               | 400    | 6                    | 160-630        | —          | 36MPXT4BH       |               | 600                                | 37MPXT4BHD     |               | 600A/600V                      | 37MPXT4BHF     |               | 600                         | 37MPXT4BHP     |               |
| 575           | 15     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUNET5BE      |               | 60                                 | 37EUNET5BED    |               | 60A/600V                       | 37EUNET5BEF    |               | 50                          | 37EUNET5BEP    |               |
|               | 25     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFT5BE       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFT5BED     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37FUFT5BEF     |               | 50                          | 37FUFT5BEP     |               |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 13-52          | B          | 36GUGT5BE       |               | 100                                | 37GUGT5BED     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37GUGT5BEF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGT5BEP     |               |
|               | 50     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGT5BE       |               | 100                                | 37HUGT5BED     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37HUGT5BEF     |               | 100                         | 37HUGT5BEP     |               |
|               | 75     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHT5BE       |               | 200                                | 37IUHT5BED     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37IUHT5BEF     |               | 125                         | 37IUHT5BEP     |               |
|               | 100    | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT5BE       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT5BED     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37JUHT5BEF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT5BEP     |               |
|               | 150    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —             | —                              | —              | —             | 250                         | 37LPST5BEP     |               |
|               | 200    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | 36LPUT5BE     |                                    | 400            | 37LPUT5BED    |                                | 400A/600V      | 37LPUT5BEF    |                             | 400            | 37LPUT5BEP    |
|               | 400    | 6                    | 160-630        | —          | 36MPXT5BE       |               | 600                                | 37MPXT5BED     |               | 600A/600V                      | 37MPXT5BEF     |               | 600                         | 37MPXT5BEP     |               |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

# Auto Transformer with Solid State Overload, Class 36 & 37

## Selection

|  | Ordering Information  | Coil and Control Voltage   |
|---|---|--|
|   | <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.<br/>                     Factory Modifications see page 9/119.<br/>                     Dimensions see page 9/167.<br/>                     Wiring Diagrams see page 9/181.<br/>                     Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <p>The coil voltage will always match the motor voltage. As standard, a CPT is supplied and 120V control voltage is utilized. To change to 120V voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "F". To change to 24VAC voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "J".</p> |


### NEMA 4 Painted Enclosures

| Motor Voltage | Max Hp | NEMA Size (1/2 Size) | Overload Relay |            | Non-Combination |               | Combination Non-Fusible Disconnect |                |               | Combination Fusible Disconnect |                |               | Combination Circuit Breaker |                |               |
|---------------|--------|----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|               |        |                      | Amp Range      | Frame Size | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Disc. Amp Rating                   | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Fuse Clip Amp/Volt Rating      | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Circuit Breaker Amps        | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 200           | 10     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUT6ED        |               | 60                                 | 37EUT6EDD      |               | 60A/250V                       | 37EUT6EDF      |               | 50                          | 37EUT6EDP      |               |
|               | 10     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUF6ED        |               | 60                                 | 37FUF6EDD      |               | 60A/250V                       | 37FUF6EDF      |               | 50                          | 37FUF6EDP      |               |
|               | 15     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUG6ED        |               | 100                                | 37GUG6EDD      |               | 100A/250V                      | 37GUG6EDF      |               | 100                         | 37GUG6EDP      |               |
|               | 25     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUG6ED        |               | 100                                | 37HUG6EDD      |               | 100A/250V                      | 37HUG6EDF      |               | 100                         | 37HUG6EDP      |               |
|               | 30     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUH6ED        |               | 200                                | 37IUH6EDD      |               | 200A/250V                      | 37IUH6EDF      |               | 125                         | 37IUH6EDP      |               |
|               | 40     | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT6ED       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT6EDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37JUHT6EDF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT6EDP     |               |
|               | 50     | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               |               | —                                  | —              |               | —                              | —              |               | 250                         | 37LPST6EDP     |               |
|               | 75     | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | 36LPUT6ED     |                                    | 400            | 37LPUT6EDD    |                                | 400A/250V      | 37LPUT6EDF    |                             | 400            | 37LPUT6EDP    |
| 150           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXT6ED       |               | 600                                | 37MPXT6EDD     |               | 600A/250V                      | 37MPXT6EDF     |               | 600                         | 37MPXT6EDP     |               |
| 230           | 10     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUT2EG        |               | 60                                 | 37EUT2EGD      |               | 60A/250V                       | 37EUT2EGF      |               | 50                          | 37EUT2EGP      |               |
|               | 15     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUF2EG        |               | 60                                 | 37FUF2EGD      |               | 60A/250V                       | 37FUF2EGF      |               | 50                          | 37FUF2EGP      |               |
|               | 20     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUG2EG        |               | 100                                | 37GUG2EGD      |               | 100A/250V                      | 37GUG2EGF      |               | 100                         | 37GUG2EGP      |               |
|               | 30     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUG2EG        |               | 100                                | 37HUG2EGD      |               | 100A/250V                      | 37HUG2EGF      |               | 100                         | 37HUG2EGP      |               |
|               | 40     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUH2EG        |               | 200                                | 37IUH2EGD      |               | 200A/250V                      | 37IUH2EGF      |               | 125                         | 37IUH2EGP      |               |
|               | 50     | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT2EG       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT2EGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37JUHT2EGF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT2EGP     |               |
|               | 75     | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               |               | —                                  | —              |               | —                              | —              |               | 250                         | 37LPST2EGP     |               |
|               | 100    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | 36LPUT2EG     |                                    | 400            | 37LPUT2EGD    |                                | 400A/250V      | 37LPUT2EGF    |                             | 400            | 37LPUT2EGP    |
| 200           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXT2EG       |               | 600                                | 37MPXT2EGD     |               | 600A/250V                      | 37MPXT2EGF     |               | 600                         | 37MPXT2EGP     |               |
| 460           | 15     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUT4EH        |               | 60                                 | 37EUT4EHD      |               | 60A/600V                       | 37EUT4EHF      |               | 50                          | 37EUT4EHP      |               |
|               | 25     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUF4EH        |               | 60                                 | 37FUF4EHD      |               | 60A/600V                       | 37FUF4EHF      |               | 50                          | 37FUF4EHP      |               |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 13-52          | B          | 36GUG4EH        |               | 100                                | 37GUG4EHD      |               | 100A/600V                      | 37GUG4EHF      |               | 100                         | 37GUG4EHP      |               |
|               | 50     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUG4EH        |               | 100                                | 37HUG4EHD      |               | 100A/600V                      | 37HUG4EHF      |               | 100                         | 37HUG4EHP      |               |
|               | 75     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUH4EH        |               | 200                                | 37IUH4EHD      |               | 200A/600V                      | 37IUH4EHF      |               | 125                         | 37IUH4EHP      |               |
|               | 100    | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT4EH       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT4EHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37JUHT4EHF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT4EHP     |               |
|               | 150    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               |               | —                                  | —              |               | —                              | —              |               | 250                         | 37LPST4EHP     |               |
|               | 200    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | 36LPUT4EH     |                                    | 400            | 37LPUT4EHD    |                                | 400A/600V      | 37LPUT4EHF    |                             | 400            | 37LPUT4EHP    |
| 400           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXT4EH       |               | 600                                | 37MPXT4EHD     |               | 600A/600V                      | 37MPXT4EHF     |               | 600                         | 37MPXT4EHP     |               |
| 575           | 15     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUT5EE        |               | 60                                 | 37EUT5EED      |               | 60A/600V                       | 37EUT5EEF      |               | 50                          | 37EUT5EEP      |               |
|               | 25     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUF5EE        |               | 60                                 | 37FUF5EED      |               | 60A/600V                       | 37FUF5EEF      |               | 50                          | 37FUF5EEP      |               |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 13-52          | B          | 36GUG5EE        |               | 100                                | 37GUG5EED      |               | 100A/600V                      | 37GUG5EEF      |               | 100                         | 37GUG5EEP      |               |
|               | 50     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUG5EE        |               | 100                                | 37HUG5EED      |               | 100A/600V                      | 37HUG5EEF      |               | 100                         | 37HUG5EEP      |               |
|               | 75     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUH5EE        |               | 200                                | 37IUH5EED      |               | 200A/600V                      | 37IUH5EEF      |               | 125                         | 37IUH5EEP      |               |
|               | 100    | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT5EE       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT5EED     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37JUHT5EEF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT5EEP     |               |
|               | 150    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               |               | —                                  | —              |               | —                              | —              |               | 250                         | 37LPST5EEP     |               |
|               | 200    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | 36LPUT5EE     |                                    | 400            | 37LPUT5EED    |                                | 400A/600V      | 37LPUT5EEF    |                             | 400            | 37LPUT5EEP    |
| 400           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXT5EE       |               | 600                                | 37MPXT5EED     |               | 600A/600V                      | 37MPXT5EEF     |               | 600                         | 37MPXT5EEP     |               |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

# Auto Transformer with Solid State Overload, Class 36 & 37

## Selection

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|  | <b>Ordering Information</b>   | <b>Coil and Control Voltage</b>  |
|   | <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.<br/>                 Factory Modifications see page 9/119.<br/>                 Dimensions see page 9/167.<br/>                 Wiring Diagrams see page 9/181.<br/>                 Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <p>The coil voltage will always match the motor voltage. As standard, a CPT is supplied and 120V control voltage is utilized. To change to 120V voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "F". To change to 24VAC voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "J".</p> |

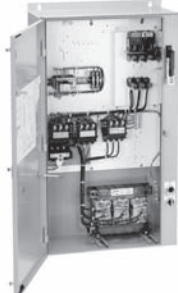
### NEMA 4/4X Stainless Steel Enclosures

| Motor Voltage | Max Hp | NEMA Size (1/2 Size) | Overload Relay |            | Non-Combination |               | Combination Non-Fusible Disconnect |                |               | Combination Fusible Disconnect |                |               | Combination Circuit Breaker |                |               |
|---------------|--------|----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|               |        |                      | Amp Range      | Frame Size | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Disc. Amp Rating                   | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Fuse Clip Amp/Volt Rating      | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Circuit Breaker Amps        | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 200           | 10     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUET6WD       |               | 60                                 | 37EUET6WDD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37EUET6WDF     |               | 50                          | 37EUET6WDP     |               |
|               | 10     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFT6WD       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFT6WDD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37FUFT6WDF     |               | 50                          | 37FUFT6WDP     |               |
|               | 15     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGT6WD       |               | 100                                | 37GUGT6WDD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37GUGT6WDF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGT6WDP     |               |
|               | 25     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGT6WD       |               | 100                                | 37HUGT6WDD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37HUGT6WDF     |               | 100                         | 37HUGT6WDP     |               |
|               | 30     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHT6WD       |               | 200                                | 37IUHT6WDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37IUHT6WDF     |               | 125                         | 37IUHT6WDP     |               |
|               | 40     | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT6WD       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT6WDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37JUHT6WDF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT6WDP     |               |
| 230           | 10     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUET2WG       |               | 60                                 | 37EUET2WGD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37EUET2WGF     |               | 50                          | 37EUET2WGP     |               |
|               | 15     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFT2WG       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFT2WGD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37FUFT2WGF     |               | 50                          | 37FUFT2WGP     |               |
|               | 20     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGT2WG       |               | 100                                | 37GUGT2WGD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37GUGT2WGF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGT2WGP     |               |
|               | 30     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGT2WG       |               | 100                                | 37HUGT2WGD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37HUGT2WGF     |               | 100                         | 37HUGT2WGP     |               |
|               | 40     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHT2WG       |               | 200                                | 37IUHT2WGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37IUHT2WGF     |               | 125                         | 37IUHT2WGP     |               |
|               | 50     | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT2WG       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT2WGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37JUHT2WGF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT2WGP     |               |
| 460           | 15     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUET4WH       |               | 60                                 | 37EUET4WHD     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37EUET4WHF     |               | 50                          | 37EUET4WHP     |               |
|               | 25     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFT4WH       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFT4WHD     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37FUFT4WHF     |               | 50                          | 37FUFT4WHP     |               |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 13-52          | B          | 36GUGT4WH       |               | 100                                | 37GUGT4WHD     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37GUGT4WHF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGT4WHP     |               |
|               | 50     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGT4WH       |               | 100                                | 37HUGT4WHD     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37HUGT4WHF     |               | 100                         | 37HUGT4WHP     |               |
|               | 75     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHT4WH       |               | 200                                | 37IUHT4WHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37IUHT4WHF     |               | 125                         | 37IUHT4WHP     |               |
|               | 100    | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT4WH       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT4WHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37JUHT4WHF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT4WHP     |               |
| 575           | 15     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUET5WE       |               | 60                                 | 37EUET5WED     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37EUET5WEF     |               | 50                          | 37EUET5WEP     |               |
|               | 25     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFT5WE       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFT5WED     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37FUFT5WEF     |               | 50                          | 37FUFT5WEP     |               |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 13-52          | B          | 36GUGT5WE       |               | 100                                | 37GUGT5WED     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37GUGT5WEF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGT5WEP     |               |
|               | 50     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGT5WE       |               | 100                                | 37HUGT5WED     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37HUGT5WEF     |               | 100                         | 37HUGT5WEP     |               |
|               | 75     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHT5WE       |               | 200                                | 37IUHT5WED     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37IUHT5WEF     |               | 125                         | 37IUHT5WEP     |               |
|               | 100    | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT5WE       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT5WED     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37JUHT5WEF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT5WEP     |               |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

# Auto Transformer with Solid State Overload, Class 36 & 37

## Selection

|  | Ordering Information  | Coil and Control Voltage   |
|---|---|--|
|   | <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.<br/>                     Factory Modifications see page 9/119.<br/>                     Dimensions see page 9/167.<br/>                     Wiring Diagrams see page 9/181.<br/>                     Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <p>The coil voltage will always match the motor voltage. As standard, a CPT is supplied and 120V control voltage is utilized. To change to 120V voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "F". To change to 24VAC voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "J".</p> |

### NEMA 12 Enclosures (Supplied as NEMA 12, field convertible to 3/3R)<sup>①</sup>


| Motor Voltage | Max Hp | NEMA Size (1/2 Size) | Overload Relay |            | Non-Combination |               | Combination Non-Fusible Disconnect |                |               | Combination Fusible Disconnect |                |               | Combination Circuit Breaker |                |               |
|---------------|--------|----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|               |        |                      | Amp Range      | Frame Size | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Disc. Amp Rating                   | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Fuse Clip Amp/Volt Rating      | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Circuit Breaker Amps        | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 200           | 10     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUET6ND       |               | 60                                 | 37EUET6NDD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37EUET6NDF     |               | 50                          | 37EUET6NDP     |               |
|               | 10     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFT6ND       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFT6NDD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37FUFT6NDF     |               | 50                          | 37FUFT6NDP     |               |
|               | 15     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGT6ND       |               | 100                                | 37GUGT6NDD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37GUGT6NDF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGT6NDP     |               |
|               | 25     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGT6ND       |               | 100                                | 37HUGT6NDD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37HUGT6NDF     |               | 100                         | 37HUGT6NDP     |               |
|               | 30     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHT6ND       |               | 200                                | 37IUHT6NDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37IUHT6NDF     |               | 125                         | 37IUHT6NDP     |               |
|               | 40     | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT6ND       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT6NDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37JUHT6NDF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT6NDP     |               |
|               | 50     | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —             | —                              | —              | —             | 250                         | 37LPST6NDP     |               |
|               | 75     | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | 36LPUT6ND     |                                    | 400            | 37LPUT6NDD    |                                | 400A/250V      | 37LPUT6NDF    |                             | 400            | 37LPUT6NDP    |
| 150           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXT6ND       |               | 600                                | 37MPXT6NDD     |               | 600A/250V                      | 37MPXT6NDF     |               | 600                         | 37MPXT6NDP     |               |
| 230           | 10     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUET2NG       |               | 60                                 | 37EUET2NGD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37EUET2NGF     |               | 50                          | 37EUET2NGP     |               |
|               | 15     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFT2NG       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFT2NGD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37FUFT2NGF     |               | 50                          | 37FUFT2NGP     |               |
|               | 20     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGT2NG       |               | 100                                | 37GUGT2NGD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37GUGT2NGF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGT2NGP     |               |
|               | 30     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGT2NG       |               | 100                                | 37HUGT2NGD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37HUGT2NGF     |               | 100                         | 37HUGT2NGP     |               |
|               | 40     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHT2NG       |               | 200                                | 37IUHT2NGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37IUHT2NGF     |               | 125                         | 37IUHT2NGP     |               |
|               | 50     | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT2NG       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT2NGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37JUHT2NGF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT2NGP     |               |
|               | 75     | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —             | —                              | —              | —             | 250                         | 37LPST2NGP     |               |
|               | 100    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | 36LPUT2NG     |                                    | 400            | 37LPUT2NGD    |                                | 400A/250V      | 37LPUT2NGF    |                             | 400            | 37LPUT2NGP    |
| 200           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXT2NG       |               | 600                                | 37MPXT2NGD     |               | 600A/250V                      | 37MPXT2NGF     |               | 600                         | 37MPXT2NGP     |               |
| 460           | 15     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUET4NH       |               | 60                                 | 37EUET4NHD     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37EUET4NHF     |               | 50                          | 37EUET4NHP     |               |
|               | 25     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFT4NH       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFT4NHD     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37FUFT4NHF     |               | 50                          | 37FUFT4NHP     |               |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 13-52          | B          | 36GUGT4NH       |               | 100                                | 37GUGT4NHD     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37GUGT4NHF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGT4NHP     |               |
|               | 50     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGT4NH       |               | 100                                | 37HUGT4NHD     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37HUGT4NHF     |               | 100                         | 37HUGT4NHP     |               |
|               | 75     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHT4NH       |               | 200                                | 37IUHT4NHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37IUHT4NHF     |               | 125                         | 37IUHT4NHP     |               |
|               | 100    | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT4NH       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT4NHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37JUHT4NHF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT4NHP     |               |
|               | 150    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —             | —                              | —              | —             | 250                         | 37LPST4NHP     |               |
|               | 200    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | 36LPUT4NH     |                                    | 400            | 37LPUT4NHD    |                                | 400A/600V      | 37LPUT4NHF    |                             | 400            | 37LPUT4NHP    |
| 400           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXT4NH       |               | 600                                | 37MPXT4NHD     |               | 600A/600V                      | 37MPXT4NHF     |               | 600                         | 37MPXT4NHP     |               |
| 575           | 15     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUET5NE       |               | 60                                 | 37EUET5NED     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37EUET5NEF     |               | 50                          | 37EUET5NEP     |               |
|               | 25     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFT5NE       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFT5NED     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37FUFT5NEF     |               | 50                          | 37FUFT5NEP     |               |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 13-52          | B          | 36GUGT5NE       |               | 100                                | 37GUGT5NED     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37GUGT5NEF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGT5NEP     |               |
|               | 50     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGT5NE       |               | 100                                | 37HUGT5NED     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37HUGT5NEF     |               | 100                         | 37HUGT5NEP     |               |
|               | 75     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHT5NE       |               | 200                                | 37IUHT5NED     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37IUHT5NEF     |               | 125                         | 37IUHT5NEP     |               |
|               | 100    | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHT5NE       |               | 200                                | 37JUHT5NED     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37JUHT5NEF     |               | 150                         | 37JUHT5NEP     |               |
|               | 150    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —             | —                              | —              | —             | 250                         | 37LPST5NEP     |               |
|               | 200    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | 36LPUT5NE     |                                    | 400            | 37LPUT5NED    |                                | 400A/600V      | 37LPUT5NEF    |                             | 400            | 37LPUT5NEP    |
| 400           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXT5NE       |               | 600                                | 37MPXT5NED     |               | 600A/600V                      | 37MPXT5NEF     |               | 600                         | 37MPXT5NEP     |               |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

① See page 9/110 for conduit hubs and conversion instructions.

# 2 Step Part Winding with Solid State Overload, Class 36 & 37

## Selection

|  | Ordering Information   | Coil and Control Voltage   |
|---|--|--|
|   | <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.<br/>                     Factory Modifications see page 9/119.<br/>                     Dimensions see page page 9/167.<br/>                     Wiring Diagrams see page 9/180.<br/>                     Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <p>The coil voltage will always match the motor voltage. As standard, a CPT is supplied and 120V control voltage is utilized. To change to 120V voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "F". To change to 24VAC voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "J".</p> |


### NEMA 1 General Purpose Enclosures

| Motor Voltage | Max Hp | NEMA Size (1/2 Size) | Overload Relay |            | Non-Combination |               | Combination Non-Fusible Disconnect |                | Combination Fusible Disconnect |                           |                | Combination Circuit Breaker |                      |                |
|---------------|--------|----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|               |        |                      | Amp Range      | Frame Size | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Disc. Amp Rating                   | Catalog Number | List Price \$                  | Fuse Clip Amp/Volt Rating | Catalog Number | List Price \$               | Circuit Breaker Amps | Catalog Number |
| 200           | 7½     | 0                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36CUDP6BD       |               | 60                                 | 37CUDP6BDD     |                                | 60A/250V                  | 37CUDP6BDF     | 30                          | 37CUDP6BDP           |                |
|               | 10     | 1                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36DUDP6BD       |               | 60                                 | 37DUDP6BDD     |                                | 60A/250V                  | 37DUDP6BDF     | 50                          | 37DUDP6BDP           |                |
|               | 15     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUEP6BD       |               | 100                                | 37EUEP6BDD     |                                | 100A/250V                 | 37EUEP6BDF     | 100                         | 37EUEP6BDP           |                |
|               | 20     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUF6BD        |               | 100                                | 37FUF6BDD      |                                | 100A/250V                 | 37FUF6BDF      | 100                         | 37FUF6BDP            |                |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGP6BD       |               | 200                                | 37GUGP6BDD     |                                | 200A/250V                 | 37GUGP6BDF     | 125                         | 37GUGP6BDP           |                |
|               | 40     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGP6BD       |               | 200                                | 37HUGP6BDD     |                                | 200A/250V                 | 37HUGP6BDF     | 150                         | 37HUGP6BDP           |                |
|               | 50     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHP6BD       |               | 200                                | 37IUHP6BDD     |                                | 200A/250V                 | 37IUHP6BDF     | 250                         | 37IUHP6BDP           |                |
|               | 75     | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHP6BD       |               | 400                                | 37JUHP6BDD     |                                | 400A/250V                 | 37JUHP6BDF     | 400                         | 37JUHP6BDP           |                |
| 100           | 5      | 55-250               | —              | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —                              | —                         | 600            | 37LSP6BDP                   |                      |                |
| 150           | 5      | 55-250               | —              | —          | 36LPUP6BD       |               | 600                                | 37LPUP6BDD     |                                | 600A/250V                 | 37LPUP6BDF     | 600                         | 37LPUP6BDP           |                |
| 230           | 7½     | 0                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36CUDP2BG       |               | 60                                 | 37CUDP2BGD     |                                | 60A/250V                  | 37CUDP2BGF     | 30                          | 37CUDP2BGP           |                |
|               | 10     | 1                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36DUDP2BG       |               | 60                                 | 37DUDP2BGD     |                                | 60A/250V                  | 37DUDP2BGF     | 50                          | 37DUDP2BGP           |                |
|               | 20     | (1½)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUEP2BG       |               | 100                                | 37EUEP2BGD     |                                | 100A/250V                 | 37EUEP2BGF     | 100                         | 37EUEP2BGP           |                |
|               | 25     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUF2BG        |               | 100                                | 37FUF2BGD      |                                | 100A/250V                 | 37FUF2BGF      | 100                         | 37FUF2BGP            |                |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGP2BG       |               | 200                                | 37GUGP2BGD     |                                | 200A/250V                 | 37GUGP2BGF     | 100                         | 37GUGP2BGP           |                |
|               | 50     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGP2BG       |               | 200                                | 37HUGP2BGD     |                                | 200A/250V                 | 37HUGP2BGF     | 150                         | 37HUGP2BGP           |                |
|               | 60     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHP2BG       |               | 200                                | 37IUHP2BGD     |                                | 200A/250V                 | 37IUHP2BGF     | 250                         | 37IUHP2BGP           |                |
|               | 75     | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHP2BG       |               | 400                                | 37JUHP2BGD     |                                | 400A/250V                 | 37JUHP2BGF     | 250                         | 37JUHP2BGP           |                |
| 125           | 5      | 55-250               | —              | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —                              | —                         | 400            | 37LSP2BGP                   |                      |                |
| 150           | 5      | 55-250               | —              | —          | 36LPUP2BG       |               | 600                                | 37LPUP2BGD     |                                | 600A/250V                 | 37LPUP2BGF     | 600                         | 37LPUP2BGP           |                |
| 300           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXP2BG       |               | 1200                               | 37MPXP2BGD     |                                | 1200A/250V                | 37MPXP2BGF     | 1200                        | 37MPXP2BGP           |                |
| 460           | 10     | 0                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36CUDP4BH       |               | 30                                 | 37CUDP4BHD     |                                | 30A/600V                  | 37CUDP4BHF     | 30                          | 37CUDP4BHP           |                |
|               | 15     | 1                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36DUDP4BH       |               | 60                                 | 37DUDP4BHD     |                                | 60A/600V                  | 37DUDP4BHF     | 30                          | 37DUDP4BHP           |                |
|               | 30     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUEP4BH       |               | 60                                 | 37EUEP4BHD     |                                | 60A/600V                  | 37EUEP4BHF     | 50                          | 37EUEP4BHP           |                |
|               | 40     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUF4BH        |               | 100                                | 37FUF4BHD      |                                | 100A/600V                 | 37FUF4BHF      | 100                         | 37FUF4BHP            |                |
|               | 60     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGP4BH       |               | 200                                | 37GUGP4BHD     |                                | 200A/600V                 | 37GUGP4BHF     | 100                         | 37GUGP4BHP           |                |
|               | 75     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGP4BH       |               | 200                                | 37HUGP4BHD     |                                | 200A/600V                 | 37HUGP4BHF     | 125                         | 37HUGP4BHP           |                |
|               | 100    | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHP4BH       |               | 200                                | 37IUHP4BHD     |                                | 200A/600V                 | 37IUHP4BHF     | 150                         | 37IUHP4BHP           |                |
|               | 150    | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHP4BH       |               | 400                                | 37JUHP4BHD     |                                | 400A/600V                 | 37JUHP4BHF     | 250                         | 37JUHP4BHP           |                |
| 250           | 5      | 55-250               | —              | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —                              | —                         | 400            | 37LSP4BHP                   |                      |                |
| 350           | 5      | 55-250               | —              | —          | 36LPUP4BH       |               | 600                                | 37LPUP4BHD     |                                | 600A/600V                 | 37LPUP4BHF     | 600                         | 37LPUP4BHP           |                |
| 600           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXP4BH       |               | 1200                               | 37MPXP4BHD     |                                | 1200A/600V                | 37MPXP4BHF     | 1200                        | 37MPXP4BHP           |                |
| 575           | 10     | 0                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36CUDP5BE       |               | 30                                 | 37CUDP5BED     |                                | 30A/600V                  | 37CUDP5BEF     | 30                          | 37CUDP5BEP           |                |
|               | 15     | 1                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36DUDP5BE       |               | 60                                 | 37DUDP5BED     |                                | 60A/600V                  | 37DUDP5BEF     | 30                          | 37DUDP5BEP           |                |
|               | 30     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUEP5BE       |               | 60                                 | 37EUEP5BED     |                                | 60A/600V                  | 37EUEP5BEF     | 50                          | 37EUEP5BEP           |                |
|               | 40     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUF5BE        |               | 60                                 | 37FUF5BED      |                                | 60A/600V                  | 37FUF5BEF      | 50                          | 37FUF5BEP            |                |
|               | 60     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGP5BE       |               | 100                                | 37GUGP5BED     |                                | 100A/600V                 | 37GUGP5BEF     | 100                         | 37GUGP5BEP           |                |
|               | 75     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGP5BE       |               | 200                                | 37HUGP5BED     |                                | 200A/600V                 | 37HUGP5BEF     | 125                         | 37HUGP5BEP           |                |
|               | 100    | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHP5BE       |               | 400                                | 37IUHP5BED     |                                | 400A/600V                 | 37IUHP5BEF     | 150                         | 37IUHP5BEP           |                |
|               | 150    | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHP5BE       |               | 400                                | 37JUHP5BED     |                                | 400A/600V                 | 37JUHP5BEF     | 250                         | 37JUHP5BEP           |                |
| 250           | 5      | 55-250               | —              | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | 400A/600V                      | 37LSP5BEF                 | —              | —                           |                      |                |
| 350           | 5      | 55-250               | —              | —          | 36LPUP5BE       |               | 600                                | 37LPUP5BED     |                                | 600A/600V                 | 37LPUP5BEF     | 400                         | 37LPUP5BEP           |                |
| 600           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXP5BE       |               | 1200                               | 37MPXP5BED     |                                | 1200A/600V                | 37MPXP5BEF     | 1200                        | 37MPXP5BEP           |                |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

# 2 Step Part Winding with Solid State Overload, Class 36 & 37

## Selection

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
|  | <b>Ordering Information</b>  | <b>Coil and Control Voltage</b>   |
|   | Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.<br>Factory Modifications see page 9/119.<br>Dimensions see page 9/167.<br>Wiring Diagrams see page 9/180.<br>Replacement Parts see page 9/131. | The coil voltage will always match the motor voltage. As standard, a CPT is supplied and 120V control voltage is utilized. To change to 120V voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "F". To change to 24VAC voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "J". |

### NEMA 4 Painted Enclosures


| Motor Voltage | Max Hp | NEMA Size (1/2 Size) | Overload Relay |            | Non-Combination |               | Combination Non-Fusible Disconnect |                |               | Combination Fusible Disconnect |                |               | Combination Circuit Breaker |                |               |
|---------------|--------|----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|               |        |                      | Amp Range      | Frame Size | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Disc. Amp Rating                   | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Fuse Clip Amp/Volt Rating      | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Circuit Breaker Amps        | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 200           | 7½     | 0                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36CUDP6ED       |               | 60                                 | 37CUDP6EDD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37CUDP6EDF     |               | 30                          | 37CUDP6EDP     |               |
|               | 10     | 1                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36DUDP6ED       |               | 60                                 | 37DUDP6EDD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37DUDP6EDF     |               | 50                          | 37DUDP6EDP     |               |
|               | 15     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUEP6ED       |               | 100                                | 37EUEP6EDD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37EUEP6EDF     |               | 100                         | 37EUEP6EDP     |               |
|               | 20     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUF6ED        |               | 100                                | 37FUF6EDD      |               | 100A/250V                      | 37FUF6EDF      |               | 100                         | 37FUF6EDP      |               |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGP6ED       |               | 200                                | 37GUGP6EDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37GUGP6EDF     |               | 125                         | 37GUGP6EDP     |               |
|               | 40     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGP6ED       |               | 200                                | 37HUGP6EDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37HUGP6EDF     |               | 150                         | 37HUGP6EDP     |               |
|               | 50     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHP6ED       |               | 200                                | 37IUHP6EDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37IUHP6EDF     |               | 250                         | 37IUHP6EDP     |               |
|               | 75     | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHP6ED       |               | 400                                | 37JUHP6EDD     |               | 400A/250V                      | 37JUHP6EDF     |               | 400                         | 37JUHP6EDP     |               |
|               | 100    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —             | —                              | —              | —             | 600                         | 37LSP6EDP      |               |
| 150           | 5      | 55-250               | —              | —          | 36LPUP6ED       |               | 600                                | 37LPUP6EDD     |               | 600A/250V                      | 37LPUP6EDF     |               | 600                         | 37LPUP6EDP     |               |
| 230           | 7½     | 0                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36CUDP2EG       |               | 60                                 | 37CUDP2EGD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37CUDP2EGF     |               | 30                          | 37CUDP2EGP     |               |
|               | 10     | 1                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36DUDP2EG       |               | 60                                 | 37DUDP2EGD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37DUDP2EGF     |               | 50                          | 37DUDP2EGP     |               |
|               | 20     | (1½)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUEP2EG       |               | 100                                | 37EUEP2EGD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37EUEP2EGF     |               | 100                         | 37EUEP2EGP     |               |
|               | 25     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUF2EG        |               | 100                                | 37FUF2EGD      |               | 100A/250V                      | 37FUF2EGF      |               | 100                         | 37FUF2EGP      |               |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGP2EG       |               | 200                                | 37GUGP2EGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37GUGP2EGF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGP2EGP     |               |
|               | 50     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGP2EG       |               | 200                                | 37HUGP2EGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37HUGP2EGF     |               | 150                         | 37HUGP2EGP     |               |
|               | 60     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHP2EG       |               | 200                                | 37IUHP2EGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37IUHP2EGF     |               | 250                         | 37IUHP2EGP     |               |
|               | 75     | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHP2EG       |               | 400                                | 37JUHP2EGD     |               | 400A/250V                      | 37JUHP2EGF     |               | 250                         | 37JUHP2EGP     |               |
|               | 125    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —             | —                              | —              | —             | 400                         | 37LSP2EGP      |               |
| 150           | 5      | 55-250               | —              | —          | 36LPUP2EG       |               | 600                                | 37LPUP2EGD     |               | 600A/250V                      | 37LPUP2EGF     |               | 600                         | 37LPUP2EGP     |               |
| 300           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXP2EG       |               | 1200                               | 37MPXP2EGD     |               | 1200A/250V                     | 37MPXP2EGF     |               | 1200                        | 37MPXP2EGP     |               |
| 460           | 10     | 0                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36CUDP4EH       |               | 30                                 | 37CUDP4EHD     |               | 30A/600V                       | 37CUDP4EHF     |               | 30                          | 37CUDP4EHP     |               |
|               | 15     | 1                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36DUDP4EH       |               | 60                                 | 37DUDP4EHD     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37DUDP4EHF     |               | 30                          | 37DUDP4EHP     |               |
|               | 30     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUEP4EH       |               | 60                                 | 37EUEP4EHD     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37EUEP4EHF     |               | 50                          | 37EUEP4EHP     |               |
|               | 40     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUF4EH        |               | 100                                | 37FUF4EHD      |               | 100A/600V                      | 37FUF4EHF      |               | 100                         | 37FUF4EHP      |               |
|               | 60     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGP4EH       |               | 200                                | 37GUGP4EHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37GUGP4EHF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGP4EHP     |               |
|               | 75     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGP4EH       |               | 200                                | 37HUGP4EHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37HUGP4EHF     |               | 125                         | 37HUGP4EHP     |               |
|               | 100    | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHP4EH       |               | 200                                | 37IUHP4EHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37IUHP4EHF     |               | 150                         | 37IUHP4EHP     |               |
|               | 150    | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHP4EH       |               | 400                                | 37JUHP4EHD     |               | 400A/600V                      | 37JUHP4EHF     |               | 250                         | 37JUHP4EHP     |               |
|               | 250    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —             | —                              | —              | —             | 400                         | 37LSP4EHP      |               |
| 350           | 5      | 55-250               | —              | —          | 36LPUP4EH       |               | 600                                | 37LPUP4EHD     |               | 600A/600V                      | 37LPUP4EHF     |               | 600                         | 37LPUP4EHP     |               |
| 600           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXP4EH       |               | 1200                               | 37MPXP4EHD     |               | 1200A/600V                     | 37MPXP4EHF     |               | 1200                        | 37MPXP4EHP     |               |
| 575           | 10     | 0                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36CUDP5EE       |               | 30                                 | 37CUDP5EED     |               | 30A/600V                       | 37CUDP5EEF     |               | 30                          | 37CUDP5EEP     |               |
|               | 15     | 1                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36DUDP5EE       |               | 60                                 | 37DUDP5EED     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37DUDP5EEF     |               | 30                          | 37DUDP5EEP     |               |
|               | 30     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUEP5EE       |               | 60                                 | 37EUEP5EED     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37EUEP5EEF     |               | 50                          | 37EUEP5EEP     |               |
|               | 40     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUF5EE        |               | 60                                 | 37FUF5EED      |               | 60A/600V                       | 37FUF5EEF      |               | 50                          | 37FUF5EEP      |               |
|               | 60     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGP5EE       |               | 100                                | 37GUGP5EED     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37GUGP5EEF     |               | 100                         | 37GUGP5EEP     |               |
|               | 75     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGP5EE       |               | 200                                | 37HUGP5EED     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37HUGP5EEF     |               | 125                         | 37HUGP5EEP     |               |
|               | 100    | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHP5EE       |               | 400                                | 37IUHP5EED     |               | 400A/600V                      | 37IUHP5EEF     |               | 150                         | 37IUHP5EEP     |               |
|               | 150    | 4                    | 50-200         | B          | 36JUHP5EE       |               | 400                                | 37JUHP5EED     |               | 400A/600V                      | 37JUHP5EEF     |               | 250                         | 37JUHP5EEP     |               |
|               | 250    | 5                    | 55-250         | —          | —               | —             | —                                  | —              | —             | 400A/600V                      | 37LSP5EEF      |               | —                           | —              |               |
| 350           | 5      | 55-250               | —              | —          | 36LPUP5EE       |               | 600                                | 37LPUP5EED     |               | 600A/600V                      | 37LPUP5EEF     |               | 400                         | 37LPUP5EEP     |               |
| 600           | 6      | 160-630              | —              | —          | 36MPXP5EE       |               | 1200                               | 37MPXP5EED     |               | 1200A/600V                     | 37MPXP5EEF     |               | 1200                        | 37MPXP5EEP     |               |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).

6 GENERAL PURPOSE CONTROL

# 2 Step Part Winding with Solid State Overload, Class 36 & 37

## Selection

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|  | <b>Ordering Information</b>  | <b>Coil and Control Voltage</b>  |
|   | <p>Field Modification Kits see page 9/104.<br/>                 Factory Modifications see page 9/119.<br/>                 Dimensions see page page 9/167.<br/>                 Wiring Diagrams see page 9/180.<br/>                 Replacement Parts see page 9/131.</p> | <p>The coil voltage will always match the motor voltage. As standard, a CPT is supplied and 120V control voltage is utilized. To change to 120V voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "F". To change to 24VAC voltage (CPT not supplied), change the 9th character to "J".</p> |

### NEMA 4/4X Stainless Steel Enclosures

| Motor Voltage | Max Hp | NEMA Size (1/2 Size) | Overload Relay |            | Non-Combination |               | Combination Non-Fusible Disconnect |                |               | Combination Fusible Disconnect |                | Combination Circuit Breaker |                |               |
|---------------|--------|----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|               |        |                      | Amp Range      | Frame Size | Catalog Number  | List Price \$ | Disc. Amp Rating                   | Catalog Number | List Price \$ | Fuse Clip Amp/Volt Rating      | Catalog Number | Circuit Breaker Amps        | Catalog Number | List Price \$ |
| 200           | 7½     | 0                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36CUDP6WD       |               | 60                                 | 37CUDP6WDD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37CUDP6WDF     | 30                          | 37CUDP6WDP     |               |
|               | 10     | 1                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36DUDP6WD       |               | 60                                 | 37DUDP6WDD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37DUDP6WDF     | 50                          | 37DUDP6WDP     |               |
|               | 15     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUEP6WD       |               | 100                                | 37EUEP6WDD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37EUEP6WDF     | 100                         | 37EUEP6WDP     |               |
|               | 20     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFP6WD       |               | 100                                | 37FUFP6WDD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37FUFP6WDF     | 100                         | 37FUFP6WDP     |               |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGP6WD       |               | 200                                | 37GUGP6WDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37GUGP6WDF     | 125                         | 37GUGP6WDP     |               |
|               | 40     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGP6WD       |               | 200                                | 37HUGP6WDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37HUGP6WDF     | 150                         | 37HUGP6WDP     |               |
|               | 50     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHP6WD       |               | 200                                | 37IUHP6WDD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37IUHP6WDF     | 250                         | 37IUHP6WDP     |               |
| 75            | 4      | 50-200               | B              | 36JUHP6WD  |                 | 400           | 37JUHP6WDD                         |                | 400A/250V     | 37JUHP6WDF                     | 400            | 37JUHP6WDP                  |                |               |
| 230           | 7½     | 0                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36CUDP2WG       |               | 60                                 | 37CUDP2WGD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37CUDP2WGF     | 30                          | 37CUDP2WGP     |               |
|               | 10     | 1                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36DUDP2WG       |               | 60                                 | 37DUDP2WGD     |               | 60A/250V                       | 37DUDP2WGF     | 50                          | 37DUDP2WGP     |               |
|               | 20     | (1½)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUEP2WG       |               | 100                                | 37EUEP2WGD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37EUEP2WGF     | 100                         | 37EUEP2WGP     |               |
|               | 25     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFP2WG       |               | 100                                | 37FUFP2WGD     |               | 100A/250V                      | 37FUFP2WGF     | 100                         | 37FUFP2WGP     |               |
|               | 30     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGP2WG       |               | 200                                | 37GUGP2WGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37GUGP2WGF     | 100                         | 37GUGP2WGP     |               |
|               | 50     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGP2WG       |               | 200                                | 37HUGP2WGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37HUGP2WGF     | 150                         | 37HUGP2WGP     |               |
|               | 60     | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHP2WG       |               | 200                                | 37IUHP2WGD     |               | 200A/250V                      | 37IUHP2WGF     | 250                         | 37IUHP2WGP     |               |
| 75            | 4      | 50-200               | B              | 36JUHP2WG  |                 | 400           | 37JUHP2WGD                         |                | 400A/250V     | 37JUHP2WGF                     | 250            | 37JUHP2WGP                  |                |               |
| 460           | 10     | 0                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36CUDP4WH       |               | 30                                 | 37CUDP4WHD     |               | 30A/600V                       | 37CUDP4WHF     | 30                          | 37CUDP4WHP     |               |
|               | 15     | 1                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36DUDP4WH       |               | 60                                 | 37DUDP4WHD     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37DUDP4WHF     | 30                          | 37DUDP4WHP     |               |
|               | 30     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUEP4WH       |               | 60                                 | 37EUEP4WHD     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37EUEP4WHF     | 50                          | 37EUEP4WHP     |               |
|               | 40     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFP4WH       |               | 100                                | 37FUFP4WHD     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37FUFP4WHF     | 100                         | 37FUFP4WHP     |               |
|               | 60     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGP4WH       |               | 200                                | 37GUGP4WHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37GUGP4WHF     | 100                         | 37GUGP4WHP     |               |
|               | 75     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGP4WH       |               | 200                                | 37HUGP4WHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37HUGP4WHF     | 125                         | 37HUGP4WHP     |               |
|               | 100    | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHP4WH       |               | 200                                | 37IUHP4WHD     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37IUHP4WHF     | 150                         | 37IUHP4WHP     |               |
| 150           | 4      | 50-200               | B              | 36JUHP4WH  |                 | 400           | 37JUHP4WHD                         |                | 400A/600V     | 37JUHP4WHF                     | 250            | 37JUHP4WHP                  |                |               |
| 575           | 10     | 0                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36CUDP5WE       |               | 30                                 | 37CUDP5WED     |               | 30A/600V                       | 37CUDP5WEF     | 30                          | 37CUDP5WEP     |               |
|               | 15     | 1                    | 5.5-22         | A1         | 36DUDP5WE       |               | 60                                 | 37DUDP5WED     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37DUDP5WEF     | 30                          | 37DUDP5WEP     |               |
|               | 30     | (1¼)                 | 10-40          | A1         | 36EUEP5WE       |               | 60                                 | 37EUEP5WED     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37EUEP5WEF     | 50                          | 37EUEP5WEP     |               |
|               | 40     | 2                    | 13-52          | B          | 36FUFP5WE       |               | 60                                 | 37FUFP5WED     |               | 60A/600V                       | 37FUFP5WEF     | 50                          | 37FUFP5WEP     |               |
|               | 60     | (2½)                 | 25-100         | B          | 36GUGP5WE       |               | 100                                | 37GUGP5WED     |               | 100A/600V                      | 37GUGP5WEF     | 100                         | 37GUGP5WEP     |               |
|               | 75     | 3                    | 25-100         | B          | 36HUGP5WE       |               | 200                                | 37HUGP5WED     |               | 200A/600V                      | 37HUGP5WEF     | 125                         | 37HUGP5WEP     |               |
|               | 100    | (3½)                 | 50-200         | B          | 36IUHP5WE       |               | 400                                | 37IUHP5WED     |               | 400A/600V                      | 37IUHP5WEF     | 150                         | 37IUHP5WEP     |               |
| 150           | 4      | 50-200               | B              | 36JUHP5WE  |                 | 400           | 37JUHP5WED                         |                | 400A/600V     | 37JUHP5WEF                     | 250            | 37JUHP5WEP                  |                |               |

Note: All starter sizes carry one maximum Hp rating (per the National Electric Code).